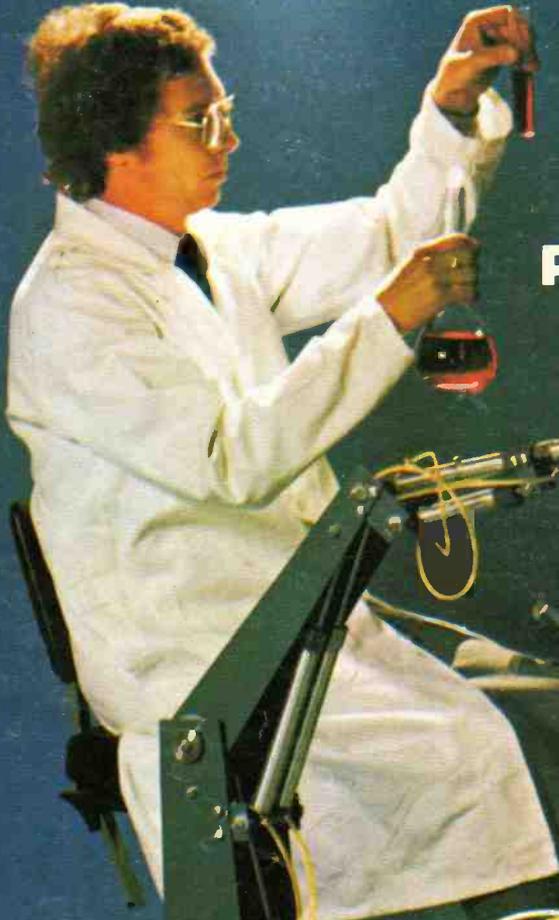


PRACTICAL

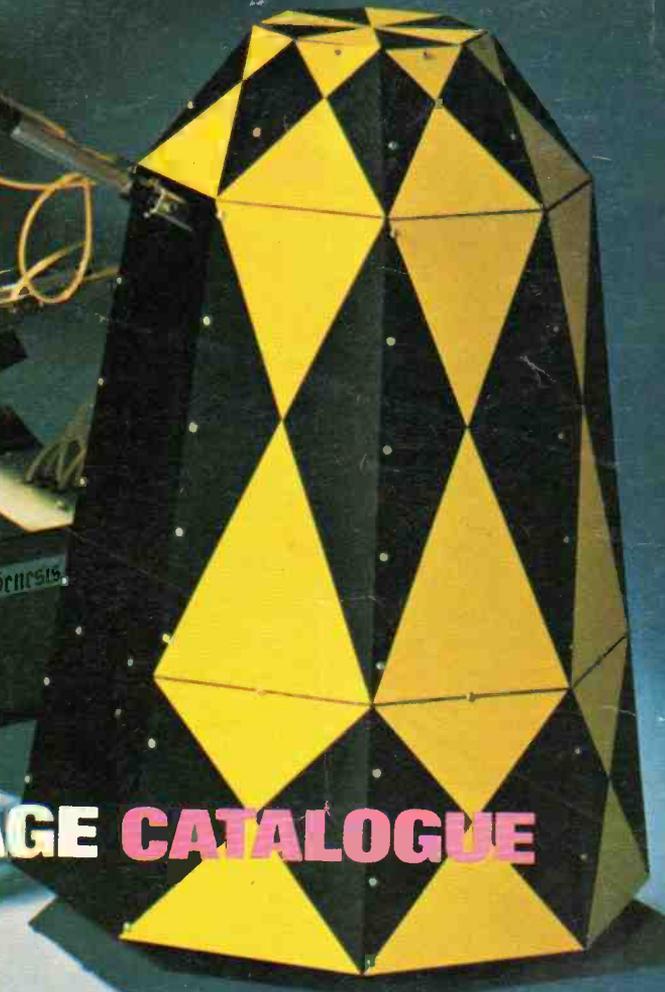
ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1981

75p



Build our
PE
ROBOTS



FREE!
ELECTROVALUE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE

Plus... **PE BANDBOX**



CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play - everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine - check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC - can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players*
- Integral printer connection*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc.
- Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

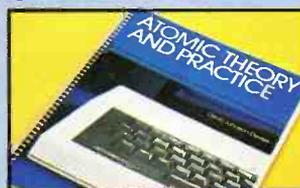
* Expanded version only

Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more!
- Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.



ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No

Signature

Name (please print)

Address

Telephone Number

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
	TOTAL		

Computer stores are stocking Atoms - there's a list below, but if you have any problems getting hold of one just fill in the coupon and we'll rush one to you within 28 days. If the machine isn't all you expected, or all we've told you, just return it within 14 days for a full refund.

MOM, Aberdeen 22863. Broadway Elect, Bedford 213639. Owl Computers, Bishops Stortford, 52682. Etec Services, Bradford 491371. Gamer, Brighton 698424. Electronic Information Systems, Bristol 774564. Cambridge Comp Store, Cambridge 65334. Cardiff Micros, Cardiff 373072. Bellard Elect, Chester 380123. Emprise, Colchester 865926. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 332 5277. Esco Computing, Glasgow 204 1811. Control Universal, Harlow 31604. Unitron Elect, Haslington, Castle Elect, Hastings 437875. Currys Micro Systems, High Wycombe. Customised Electronics, Leeds 792332. D.A. Computers Leicester 708402. Microdigital, Liverpool 236 0707. Barrie Elect, London 488 3316. Eurocalc London 729 4555. Microage London 959 7119. Sinclair Equip. Int (Export) London 235 9649. Off Records, SW12, 674 1205. Technomatic, NW10 452 1500. NSC Comp Shops, Manchester 832 2269. Customised Electronics, Middlesborough 247727. Compshop, New Barnet 441 2922. H.C.C.S., Newcastle. 821924. Newcastle Comp Services, Newcastle 615325. Anglia Comp Centre, Norwich 29652. Leaslink Viewdata, Nottingham 396976. R.D.S. Electrical Portsmouth 812478. Computers for All, Romford 751906. Intelligent Artefacts, Royston, Arrington 689. Computer Facilities Scunthorpe. Datron Micro Centre Sheffield 585490. Superior Systems, Sheffield 77824. Q-TEC Systems, Stevenage 65385. 3D Computers, Surbiton (01) 337 4317. Abacus Micro Comp, Tonbridge, Paddock Wood 3861. Northern Comp, Warrington 601683. Compass Design Wigan Standish 426252.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 17

No. 11

NOVEMBER 1981

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

PE ROBOTS Part 1 by <i>Richard Becker</i>	24
Three industrial robots offering an introduction to tomorrow's technology	
PE BANDBOX Part 1 by <i>Alan Boothman B.Sc</i>	32
Provides a backing trio of drums, bass and a chord instrument for the solo musician	
DISCO HAT by <i>Tom Gaskell B.A.</i>	43
Another project incorporated in our Digital Design Techniques series	
PE RANGER Part 3 by <i>Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield M.A., M.Sc</i>	48
Construction and testing	
UK101 MONITOR CHANGE by <i>Ian Hickman</i>	58
WEMON and UK02 working side by side	

GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by <i>R. W. Coles</i>	23
ICL8073 AD7581 Z6132	
DIGITAL DESIGN TECHNIQUES Part 4 by <i>Tom Gaskell B.A.</i>	40
Sequential circuits	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	62
Accented-beat metronome—3 channel sound to light—0.99s photographic timer	
MICROBUS by <i>D. J. D.</i>	66
Some circuits and programs for ZX80/81	

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
NEWS & MARKET PLACE	18
Including Points Arising	
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	21
What's going on behind the scenes	
SPACEWATCH by <i>Frank W. Hyde</i>	31
Another update on extra-terrestrial activity	
SPECIAL OFFER—GSC EXPERIMENTOR KIT	46
READOUT	54, 61
Our readers air their views	
PATENTS REVIEW	56
DBX versus Toshiba	
SPECIAL OFFER—VERO WIRE WRAP KIT	57
All you need to get started on wire wrap	
COUNTDOWN	68
What to see, when and where to see it	

OUR DECEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 13 NOVEMBER

(for details of contents see page 65)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1981. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P + ADD 50p to ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 EXCL. VAT. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p.p.s.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Bus Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Anil Lead type)
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22, 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 60p; 1µF 68p; 2µ, 4µ, 7 85p.
60V: 10nF, 15n, 10n 11p; 15n, 22n 17p; 33n, 47n 30p; 68n 30p; 1µF 42p; 1µ5 45p; 2µ 45p; 4µ 58p.
1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n, 100n 50p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n, 220n 10p;
330n, 470n 13p; 680n 19p; 1µ 23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ 46p.

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS
1000PF 350V 8p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in µF)
500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 8p; 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 12p; 33, 15p; 47, 12p; 100, 15p; 1000 7p; 50V: 4.7, 12p, 68 20p; 220 22p; 470 32p; 1000 30p; 2200 90p; 40V: 4.7, 15, 22, 33p; 90V: 50V 12p; 25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22, 47p; 33p 9p; 100 11p; 150 12p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 2200 50p; 3300 70p; 4700 92p; 16V, 4.7, 10, 22, 33, 47, 100 12p; 220, 150, 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 74p; 4700 79p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:
35V: 0.1µ, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15 22p; 15V: 2.2, 3.3, 16p; 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15 18p; 15 36p; 22 30p; 33, 47, 68, 100 15p; 220 25p; 470 35p; 10V: 1.5, 2.2 26p; 3.3, 4.7 35p; 10 50p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS:
250V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 11p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40, 47, 7p; 56, 100n, 200 9p; 470n 50V: 12p.

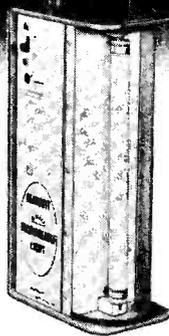
CERAMIC CAPACITORS: (50V)
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF
100nF/30V 7p; 220nF/6V 8p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF 8p
1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (pF)
2, 3, 3.4, 7, 6.8, 8, 2, 10, 12, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800 & 820pF 21p each
1000, 1200, 1500 30p each
3300, 4700 60p each

SIEMENS multilayer miniature capacitors.
250V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 15n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 56n, 68n, 82n, 100n, 120n, 150n, 180n, 220n, 330n, 470n, 600n, 800n, 1000n, 1500n, 2200n, 3300n, 4700n, 6000n, 8000n, 10000n, 15000n, 22000n, 33000n, 47000n, 60000n, 80000n, 100000n, 150000n, 220000n, 330000n, 470000n, 600000n, 800000n, 1000000n, 1500000n, 2200000n, 3300000n, 4700000n, 6000000n, 8000000n, 10000000n, 15000000n, 22000000n, 33000000n, 47000000n, 60000000n, 80000000n, 100000000n, 150000000n, 220000000n, 330000000n, 470000000n, 600000000n, 800000000n, 1000000000n, 1500000000n, 2200000000n, 3300000000n, 4700000000n, 6000000000n, 8000000000n, 10000000000n, 15000000000n, 22000000000n, 33000000000n, 47000000000n, 60000000000n, 80000000000n, 100000000000n, 150000000000n, 220000000000n, 330000000000n, 470000000000n, 600000000000n, 800000000000n, 1000000000000n, 1500000000000n, 2200000000000n, 3300000000000n, 4700000000000n, 6000000000000n, 8000000000000n, 10000000000000n, 15000000000000n, 22000000000000n, 33000000000000n, 47000000000000n, 60000000000000n, 80000000000000n, 100000000000000n, 150000000000000n, 220000000000000n, 330000000000000n, 470000000000000n, 600000000000000n, 800000000000000n, 1000000000000000n, 1500000000000000n, 2200000000000000n, 3300000000000000n, 4700000000000000n, 6000000000000000n, 8000000000000000n, 10000000000000000n, 15000000000000000n, 22000000000000000n, 33000000000000000n, 47000000000000000n, 60000000000000000n, 80000000000000000n, 100000000000000000n, 150000000000000000n, 220000000000000000n, 330000000000000000n, 470000000000000000n, 600000000000000000n, 800000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 60000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 150000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 330000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 470000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 6000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000n, 47000000000000

Right first time.



Rechargeable Light



Portable VOM

If you've never built a kit before, Heathkit have some very pleasant surprises for you. Their kits are easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.

Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well designed piece of equipment. Much better than shop bought, mass-produced. Because you built it yourself.



Digital Clock

There's a great range of kits to start you off. From a buzzer alarm to a digital electronic clock, or a portable rechargeable fluorescent light to a portable VOM.

With all this going for you, you can count yourself very lucky you started off with Heathkit. Because all first time kit builders will get a free soldering iron and 10% discount off ten selected kits.



Buzzer Alarm

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept (PE11), Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

To start me off, please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

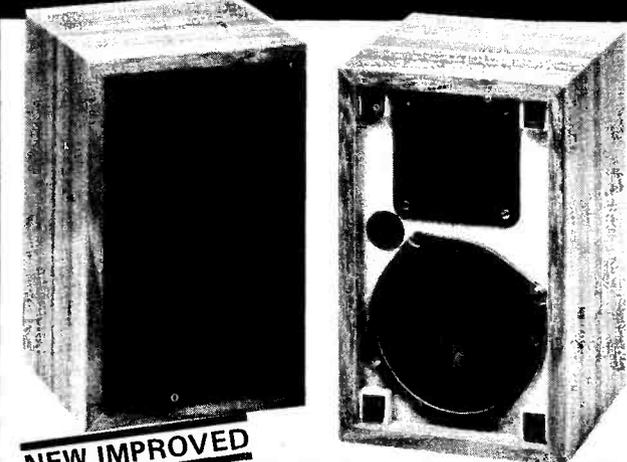
PE11

You build on our experience

HEATHKIT

HEATH
ZENITH

Has seven years of success gone to our heads?



NEW IMPROVED

MINIMAX 2

With the Minimax II, Videotone revolutionised the market by establishing an opening for small, high quality speakers. Natural evolution has brought about the new Minimax 2, retaining all the qualities of clarity and sensitivity. This ideal combination of size and performance is a proven success, acclaimed by the press and public for seven years.

POPULAR HI-FI

"Switching to the Minimaxes' from any of the others produced an open and natural sound as though something had been taken away. It had, the colouration had gone." **Comparative test OCTOBER 1975.**

HI-FI ANSWERS

Their modest appearance and price disguise their startling abilities. Never have we heard such a small speaker sound so big!" **JANUARY 1975.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI & Audio

"The depth, clarity and openness of sound produced is quite astonishing". **JUNE '75**

WHAT HI-FI

"... the ability of the Mini-

max to take a lot of power and still sound good could be decisive" - **Comparative test, APRIL 1977.**

PRACTICAL HI-FI

The little Videotone scored highly for such a small inexpensive loudspeaker". **JANUARY 1981.**

Specification:

Recommended amplifier power: 10 to 40 watts rms into 8 ohms.
Frequency Response: 80Hz - 20KHz ± 5dB.
Finish: natural teak, veneer with black frets.
Size: 10 7/8" high, 6 3/4" wide, 7 1/2" deep.
Weight: 4.1 Kgs (9 lbs) each.

ONLY £69.95 A PAIR

- We welcome callers to our South London Showroom for demonstrations.
- Enquiries and information phone: 01-690 8511, Ex. 32.
- All products are only available direct or from selected authorised dealers throughout the U.K.

VIDEOTONE 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD
LONDON SE4.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

PE11

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CHROMASONIC electronics

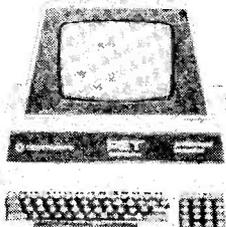
DEPT P.E. 48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD

TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495

100 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

PET



4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk
4022 80 column tracks feed.
3023 80 column friction feed.
C2N Cassette Unit.

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES
WORD PROCESSING AND 32K SYSTEMS
PHONE FOR DETAILS

VIDEO GENIE



£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

NEW VIDEO GENIE II NOW AVAILABLE..... £299.00
PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE..... £33.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMMABLE SOUND KIT..... £24.95
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)..... £7.00
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)..... £27.50
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)..... £34.95
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232..... £215/£185
16K/32K RAM CARD..... £94/£129

APPLE

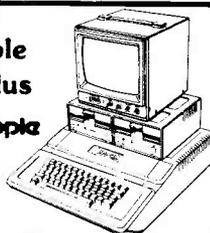
APPLE II PLUS

Complete Systems available

48K Machines £595.00
Disk Drive with Controller £349.00
Disk Drive without Controller £285.00
Colour Card P.O.A.
Graphics Tablet P.O.A.

Accessory Cards, Software
All Available - Phone for details.

Apple
II plus



PRINTERS



EPSON MX80 £359

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399

Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

Interfaces and Cables for
APPLE II, PET, TRS80,
RS 232, UK101, SHARP
SUPERBOARD All Available
EPSON MX80 FT/2 £449
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

EPSON MX100 £575

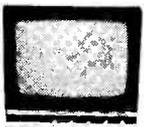
Friction and tractor feed, high resolution graphics, wide carriage 15 1/2".

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199

Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns
30 cps, graphics, double width characters.

MONITORS

MON 10" (illust) B&W £82.00
9" Green Monitor £98.00
Hitachi professional monitors
9" Black & White £99.95
12" Black & White £149.00



UK101

DOWN
IN PRICE

UK 101 Kit **inc. 8K Memory** £125
Ready Built **inc. 8K Memory** £175
Complete in case £199
4K Expansion 8x2114 £14
Memory Expansion Kit
8K £79.95
16K £106.95
Printer Interface £29.95
Sound generator plus PIO Kit £29.95
Cases £24.50

NEW

Chromasonics Sound Kit £24.95
Colour Kit £84.95
Inc. Demo Tape & Full
Documentation. Send for details.

VIC 20

Colours

24 total, 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

Sound

3 Tone Generator for music
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects.

Each Generator gives 3 octaves.
Reproduction is through tv speaker.

Character/Line Display

22 Characters by 23 lines
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set.

Keyboard

DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories

VIC Datasheet with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

PRICE ONLY £165

CASSETTE DECK £34.95
with free programmes

V
I
C
2
0



TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL
COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR
BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

£170

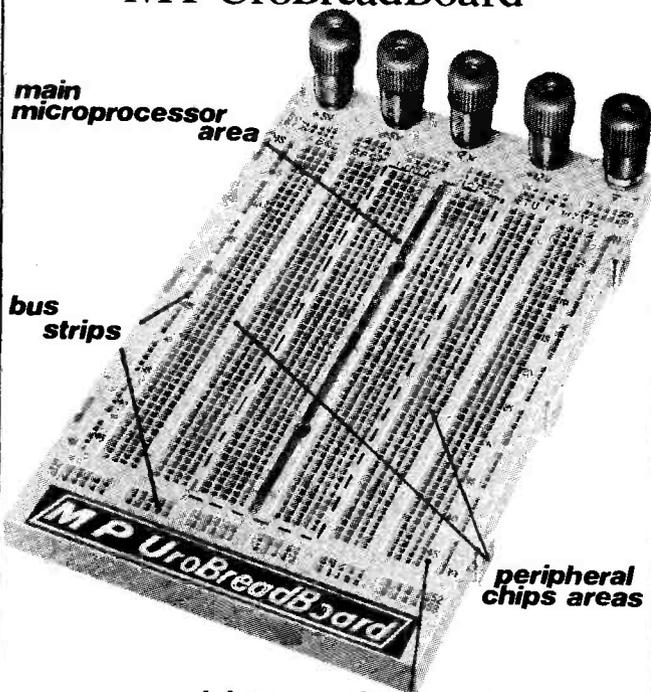
TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.
DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, monitors, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.



If you're into MICROPROCESSORS then they should be into an MP UroBreadBoard



alpha numeric indexing

- * MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- * Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- * Power Bus Strips on all sides
- * 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- * Component Support Bracket included
- * Over 1400 contact points
- * Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- * Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- * Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- * Non-Slip rubber backing
- * Ideal for schools and colleges
- * Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard
that BEGINNERS can start on

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me MPUroBreadBoard(s) at £18.00

This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from March 1981 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.

I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £.....

Name

Company

Address

Telephone Number PE 11

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE
CPU's		CRYSTALS		74LS257	0.44
6502	4.95	1 MHz	3.00	74LS258	0.38
6800	3.70	1.8432 MHz	2.50	74LS259	1.15
6802	5.11	2.4576 MHz	2.50	74LS261	1.90
6803	11.80	4 MHz	1.65	74LS266	0.23
6809	11.95			74LS273	0.50
8085A	5.50	DIL SOCKETS		74LS279	0.34
Z80 CPU	4.00	8 pin	0.07	74LS283	0.44
Z80A CPU	4.82	14 pin	0.08	74LS290	0.56
		16 pin	0.09	74LS293	0.45
		18 pin	0.15	74LS365	0.34
SUPPORT CHIPS		20 pin	0.17	74LS366	0.34
6520	3.15	22 pin	0.21	74LS367	0.34
6522	4.95	24 pin	0.23	74LS368	0.34
6532	7.95	28 pin	0.17	74LS373	0.74
6821	1.74	40 pin	0.29	74LS374	0.74
6840	4.20			74LS375	0.47
68488P	9.11	74LS SERIES		74LS377	0.89
6850	1.70	74LS00	0.11	74LS378	0.69
662	6.91	74LS01	0.11	74LS386	0.28
6871AIT	18.70	74LS02	0.12	74LS386	0.28
6875L	4.18	74LS03	0.12	74LS390	0.59
6880	1.07	74LS04	0.13	74LS393	0.59
6887	0.80	74LS05	0.13		
8212	1.70	74LS06	0.13	CMDS 4000 'B' SERIES	
8216	1.70	74LS08	0.13	4000	0.12
8224	2.45	74LS09	0.13	4001	0.13
8228	3.95	74LS10	0.13	4002	0.13
8251	3.95	74LS11	0.14	4006	0.60
8253	7.95	74LS12	0.15	4007	0.17
8255	3.95	74LS13	0.22	4008	0.55
AY-3-1015	3.90	74LS14	0.24	4010	0.28
AY-5-1013	3.45	74LS15	0.13	4009	0.28
AY-5-2376	6.95	74LS16	0.12	4011	0.17
MC1488	0.64	74LS17	0.14	4012	0.17
MC1489	0.64	74LS18	0.14	4013	0.33
MC14411	6.94	74LS19	0.14	4014	0.58
MC14412	7.99	74LS20	0.14	4015	0.58
RO-3-2513L	7.70	74LS21	0.19	4016	0.45
RO-3-2513U	7.70	74LS22	0.12	4017	0.58
Z80 CTC	4.00	74LS23	0.16	4018	0.58
Z80A CTC	4.00	74LS24	0.14	4019	0.29
Z80 DMA	11.52	74LS25	0.16	4020	0.58
Z80A DMA	9.99	74LS26	0.16	4021	0.60
Z80 DART	7.18	74LS27	0.14	4022	0.62
Z80A DART	7.18	74LS28	0.19	4023	0.17
Z80 PIO	3.78	74LS29	0.12	4024	0.38
Z80A PIO	3.78	74LS30	0.16	4025	0.16
Z80 SIO-0	13.95	74LS31	0.60	4026	0.99
Z80 SIO-1	13.95	74LS32	0.16	4027	0.20
Z80 SIO-2	13.95	74LS33	0.14	4028	0.55
Z80A SIO-0	13.95	74LS34	0.15	4029	1.65
Z80A SIO-1	13.95	74LS35	0.15	4031	1.60
Z80A SIO-2	13.95	74LS36	0.20	4033	0.72
		74LS37	0.17	4035	0.57
		74LS75	0.28	4040	0.69
		74LS76	0.20	4041	0.54
CRT CONTROLLERS		74LS78	0.24	4042	0.59
9364AP	5.94	74LS83	0.50	4043	0.64
9365	62.90	74LS85	0.70	4044	1.65
9366	62.90	74LS86	0.18	4045	0.68
6845	9.50	74LS90	0.30	4046	0.54
		74LS91	0.80	4047	0.30
DATA CONVERTERS		74LS92	0.35	4048	0.50
ZN425E	3.50	74LS93	0.34	4049	0.30
ZN426E	3.00	74LS95	0.44	4050	0.30
ZN427E	6.28	74LS109	0.25	4051	0.59
ZN428E	4.78	74LS112	0.25	4052	0.68
ZN429E	2.10	74LS113	0.25	4053	1.20
ZN432	28.09	74LS114	0.25	4054	1.20
ZN433	22.59	74LS115	0.25	4055	0.89
ZN440	56.63	74LS116	0.39	4056	0.95
ZN450E	7.61	74LS117	0.39	4060	0.34
Data Converter H'book	1.00	74LS118	0.55	4063	0.17
Data Converter Kit	29.95	74LS124	1.00	4066	0.17
		74LS125	0.28	4068	0.17
		74LS126	0.28	4070	0.19
		74LS132	0.45	4071	0.19
		74LS136	0.28	4072	0.19
BUFFERS		74LS138	0.34	4073	0.19
81LS95	0.90	74LS139	0.37	4074	0.17
81LS96	0.90	74LS145	0.75	4075	0.60
81LS97	0.90	74LS148	0.90	4076	0.22
81LS98	0.90	74LS151	0.34	4077	0.24
8T26A	1.50	74LS153	0.35	4078	0.14
8T28A	1.50	74LS155	0.38	4081	0.63
8T95N	1.50	74LS156	0.34	4082	0.63
8T97N	1.50	74LS157	0.36	4085	0.69
8T98	1.50	74LS158	0.39	4086	0.39
		74LS160	0.39	4093	0.23
MEMORIES NEW LOW PRICES		74LS161	0.47	4507	0.39
2114 L 200ns	1 - 1.28	74LS162	0.39	4508	0.60
(Low power)	25 - 1.19	74LS163	0.39	4510	0.49
2114 L 300ns	1 - 1.28	74LS164	0.47	4511	0.60
(Low power)	25 - 1.19	74LS165	0.99	4512	1.49
for Acorn etc)	25 - 1.19	74LS166	0.84	4514	1.49
2708 450ns	1 - 1.99	74LS167	0.70	4515	0.75
	25 - 1.86	74LS174	0.54	4518	0.40
2716 450ns	1 - 2.49	74LS175	0.54	4519	0.28
(single - 5v)	25 - 2.37	74LS181	1.30	4520	0.69
2532 450ns	1 - 5.50	74LS190	0.55	4521	1.49
	25 - 5.31	74LS191	0.55	4522	0.70
2732 450ns	1 - 5.43	74LS192	0.59	4526	0.89
	25 - 5.24	74LS193	0.65	4527	0.70
4116 150ns	1 - 1.15	74LS194	0.39	4528	0.89
	25 - 1.06	74LS195	0.39	4532	1.39
4116 200ns	1 - 0.80	74LS196	0.58	4543	0.99
	25 - 0.72	74LS197	0.65	4553	2.90
4118 200ns	1 - 3.90	74LS221	0.60	4555	0.49
	25 - 3.23	74LS240	0.89	4556	0.54
6116 200ns	1 - 10.95	74LS241	0.89	4585	0.98
2k - 8	25 - 9.95	74LS242	0.79		
8264 200ns	1 - 12.00	74LS243	0.79		
64k - 1	25 - 11.00	74LS244	0.79		
		74LS245	0.89		
REGULATORS		74LS247	1.34		
7805	0.50	74LS248	1.00		
7812	0.50	74LS249	0.68		
7905	0.55	74LS251	0.39		
7912	0.55	74LS253	0.39		

E. & O.E.

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME - QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

**MIDWICH COMPUTER
COMPANY LIMITED,**

DEPT. PE/1
Hewitt House, Northgate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
IP33 1HQ. Tel: (0284) 701321

Please send SAE (20p) for
full price list.

All prices exclude Post and Packing
(50p on orders under £10) and VAT
All orders despatched on day of
receipt with full refund for out of
stock items if requested.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME (ACCESS AND VISA)
24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

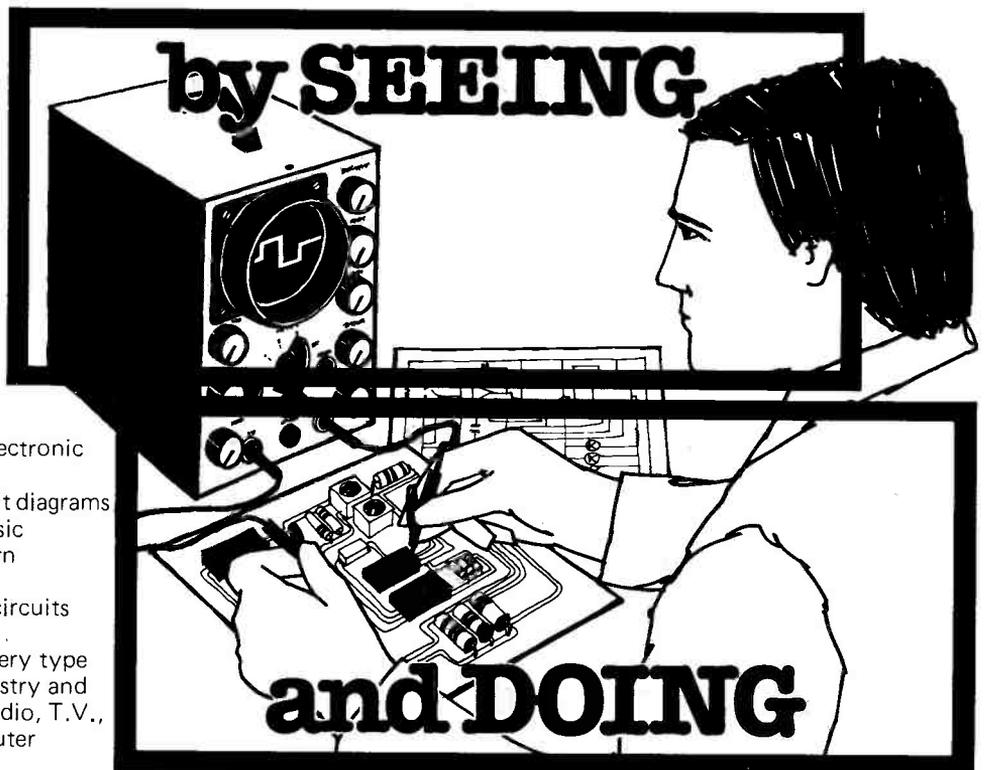
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!

COLOUR BROCHURE



Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

NAME _____

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- LOGIC COURSE

ADDRESS _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

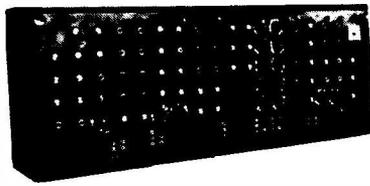
POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

PE/11/820

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

D.I.Y. KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. 3 Oct KBD & GJ contacts needed.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots - see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts) KIT 3B-25 **£80.14**

"Sound Design" booklet **£1.00**
Knobs, skts, sw's See our list

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable. 4 Oct KBD and GJ contacts needed.

Set of basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 76-7 **£35.56**
Set of text photocopies TEXT 76 **£1.36**
Knobs, sets, sw's HW 76 **£6.62**

P.E. 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers.

Set of basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 86-5 **£32.10**
Set of text photocopies TEXT 86 **£1.84**
Knobs, sets, sw's HW 86 **£11.15**

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multivoiced polyphonic string instrument synthesiser. Set of basic comps, PCBs & charts KIT 77-8 **£109.72**

ELEKTOR CHOROSYNTH

A 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -octave Chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet amongst many others. Experienced constructors can readily extend the octave coverage. 3 Oct KBD and GJ contacts needed.

Basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 100-8 **£44.39**
Text photocopy TEXT 100 **70p**
Knobs, skts, sw's HW 100 **£11.55**

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticated synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price.

Set of basic comps, PCBs (as publ.) KIT 66-14 **£255.45**
Set of text photocopies TEXT 66 **£7.83**
Knobs, skts, sw's See our list

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 450mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic comps and PCB (as publ.) KIT 78-3 **£49.95**
Extension unit comps and PCB KIT 78-4 **£39.95**
Text photocopy TEXT 78 **86p**
Knobs, skts, sw's HW 78 **£2.94**

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB

Using i.c.s instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set KIT 83-4 **£29.23**
Additional Delay basic components KIT 83-2 **£20.07**
PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits included in Kit 83-4
Text photocopy TEXT 83 **67p**
Knobs, skts, switch HW 83 **£2.84**

ELEKTOR SEWAR

For use with Elektor Analogue Reverb to give greater flexibility to the reverb effects.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 101-1 **£18.19**
Text photocopy TEXT 101 **60p**
Knobs, skts, switch HW 101 **£2.44**

BASIC COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".



NEW KITS

EE 3-CHAN STEREO MIXER

Full level control on left and right of each channel, and with master output control and headphone monitor.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 107-1 **£8.61**
Text photocopy TEXT 108 **65p**
Knobs, skts & sw's HW 107 **£3.19**

3-MICROPHONE STEREO MIXER

Enables stereo live recordings to be made without the "hole in the middle" effect. Independent control of each microphone.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 108-1 **£5.41**
Text photocopy TEXT 108 **55p**
Knobs, skts, & sw's HW-108 **£2.55**

E.E. HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

For use with magnetic, ceramic or crystal pick-ups, tapedeck or tuner, and for most headphones. Designed with RIAA equalisation.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 104-1 **£9.79**
Text photocopy TEXT 104 **85p**
Knobs, & sockets HW 104 **£2.50**

E.E. AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT

A variable siren generator that can produce British & American police sirens, Star Trek, Red Alert, heart-beat monitor sounds, etc.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 105-1 **£4.87**
Text photocopy TEXT 105 **65p**
Knobs, skts & switch HW 105 **£1.91**

GUITAR PRACTISE AMPLIFIER

A 3 watt mains powered amplifier suitable for instrument practise or as a test gear monitor. Drives 8 or 15 ohm loudspeaker.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 106-1 **£9.81**
Text photocopy TEXT 106 **65p**
Knobs, skts, switch HW 106 **£2.02**

SIGNAL TRACER & GENERATOR

Allows audio signals to be injected into circuits under test, and for tracing their continuity. Includes frequency & level controls.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 109-1 **£5.80**
Text photocopy TEXT 109 **55p**
Knobs, skts, sw's & probes HW 109 **£3.17**

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 **£6.99**
Text photocopy TEXT 75 **38p**
Knobs & sets HW75 **91p**

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically give Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 **£10.11**
Text photocopy TEXT 58 **58p**
Knobs & skts HW58 **£1.26**

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space.

Basic comps, PCB & chart, but excl. sw's KIT 67-1 **£9.24**
Knobs, skts, sw's HW 67 **£4.23**

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 **£4.34**
Text photocopy TEXT 89 **78p**
Knobs, skts, sw's HW 89 **£1.89**

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers.

Set of basic comps & PCB (as publ.) KIT 87-2 **£6.84**
Text photocopy TEXT 87 **38p**
Knob, skt HW 87 **75p**

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

ELEKTOR FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper & frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech & music.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 99-1 **£9.60**
Text photocopy TEXT 99 **40p**
Knobs & skts HW 99 **£1.22**

ELEKTOR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

For use with guitars & other electronic instruments to produce an output one octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 98-1 **£5.48**
Text photocopy TEXT 98 **20p**
Knobs & skts HW 98 **£1.24**

P.E. SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

A simple but effective substitute for a rotary cabinet. The output of an internal generator is phase-split and modulated by an input signal from an electronic guitar or other instrument. Output amplitudes, depth & rate are variable. May be fed to one or two amplifiers.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 101-3 **£17.68**
Text photocopy TEXT 102 **65p**
Knobs & skts HW 102 **£2.53**

P.E. MINISONIC WAVEFORM CONVERTER

A simple converter that modifies the Minisonic sawtooth waveform to produce triangle and sine outputs. Ideally one should be used with each Minisonic VCO.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 96-1 **£3.98**
Knob, skts, switch HW 96 **99p**

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments.

Basic comps, PCB & charts (excl. SWs) KIT 85-5 **£49.23**
Set of text photocopies TEXT 85 **£2.52**
Knobs, skts, sw's See our list

P.E. PHASER

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 **£10.91**
2-Notch extension, PCB & chart KIT 88-2 **£6.36**
Text photocopy TEXT 88 **68p**
Knobs, skts, switch HW 88 **£1.63**

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato. Slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 70-2 **£21.67**
Text photocopy TEXT 70 **£21.67**
Knobs, skts, sw's HW 70 **£3.27**

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 42-4 **£7.68**
Text photocopy TEXT 42 **28p**
Knobs & skts HW 42 **£1.85**

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Usable with most electronic instruments.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 56-3 **£11.22**
Text photocopy TEXT 56 **68p**
Knobs & skts HW 56 **£2.29**

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 91-1 **£6.52**
Text photocopy TEXT 91 **55p**
Knobs & skts HW 91 **£1.22**

WE ALSO SELL COMPONENTS ASK FOR OUR LIST

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.70 each. Other goods: Under £5 add 50p, under £20 add 75p, over £20 add £1. Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata Insurance must be added for credit card orders. N. B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

ADD 15% VAT

(for current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of kits, discount post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports, or photocopies.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list - Europe send 50p, other countries send £1.00.

Note that we do not offer a C.O.D. service and that our terms are payment in advance.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE16 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH TERMS: C.W.O. MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

EXCITING OFFERS!

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE

Fully built & tested



- Positive and negative voltages with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended.
- Requires only single supply 7 - 12V.
- High overall accuracy $\pm 0.1\% + 1$ digit.
- Large bright 0.43" (11mm) LED displays.
- Supplied with full data and applications information.

ONLY
£11.95
+VAT

Using this fully built and calibrated module as a basis now means that you can easily build a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators, etc. etc. at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are supplied with each module showing how to easily extend the voltage range and measure current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, universities, the P.O. and many companies.

Temperature Measurement

£2.15 +VAT

An easily constructed kit using an I.C. probe providing a linear output of 10mV/°C over the temperature range from -10°C to +100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the above DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer suitable for a wide range of applications.

Power Supply

£4.95 +VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V providing current levels of up to 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for powering the DVM and the Temperature Measurement module.

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE

Fully built & tested

Range adjustable from 5' - 25'

ONLY
£10.95
+VAT

Power Supply & Relay Unit

£3.95 +VAT

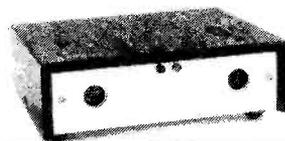
Incorporating a stabilised 12V supply and a s.p.c.o. relay with 3A contacts, this unit is designed to operate in conjunction with the above ultrasonic unit. Fully built and tested, its compact size makes it ideal for constructing the smallest of units.

A really effective fully built module which contains both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver, together with the necessary circuitry for providing the appropriate delays and false alarm suppression. Using this module with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit such as that shown, a really effective though inexpensive intruder alarm may be constructed. The module, which is supplied with a comprehensive data sheet, is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready drilled case, together with all the necessary hardware, is available below.



Hardware Kit £3.95 +VAT

A suitable ready drilled case together with the various mounting pillars, nuts and bolts, and including a mains switch and 2mm sockets designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module, together with its associated power supply. This hardware kit provides an ideal solution for assembling the economical alarm system. Size 153mm x 120mm x 45mm



In addition to the above a wide range of competitively priced electronic components is stocked. Please telephone your specific requirements.



RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept. PE 2,

21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Tel: Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

- V.A.T. must be added on all items.
- Shop hours 9 - 5.30 (Weds. 9 - 1)
- ex-stock delivery on all items.
- Units on demonstration, callers welcome.
- Post and packing charge 50p per order.
- S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

Make Saving Money Sound Better With

Richard Allan

SPEAKER UNITS

Used by the B.B.C., installed in major British cathedrals and exported world-wide.

A Full Range of Treble, Mid-Range & Bass Speakers including complete D.I.Y. Kits.

Richard Allan Radio Ltd.
Bradford Rd, Gomersal, Cleckheaton BD19 4AZ.
Tel. (0274) 872442. Telex 51311 Relays-G.

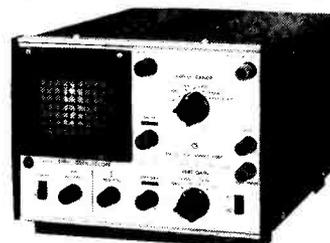
Please send more information on:—
SPEAKER UNITS D.I.Y. KITS Please Tick

Name _____

Address _____

5MHz Scope

£99.95 inc. VAT



- General purpose oscilloscope (3")
- Low cost
- Rugged mini-scope
- Direct deflection terminal for monitor

HERE'S HOW TO SEE YOUR CIRCUITS FUNCTION AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!
Fully transistorised (except for CRT) with operating manual and with a full years guarantee the Kikusui 538A is ideal for the first time scope user.

SPECIFICATIONS.

VERTICAL SENSITIVITY	Better than 10mV DIV
BANDWIDTH (—3dB)	DC (AC 2Hz) to 5MHz
HORIZONTAL SWEEP FREQUENCY	10Hz to 100kHz in 4 ranges
EXTERNAL INPUT BANDWIDTH	Better than 250mV DIV
DIMENSIONS (MAX.)	DC to 500kHz
NET WEIGHT/POWER	202W x 160H x 305Dmm
LEAD-WIRE	3.8kg / 10VA approx
	Option (Probe Not Available)



TELONIC/BERKELEY U.K.

2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4JR
Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 739933 Telex: 849131 (TELBER G)

Orders to Telonic Berkeley UK

Please send me 538A Scope(s) at £99.95 incl. VAT I enclose PO/Cheque for or debit my Barclaycard/Access Card No
Name (print) Signature
Address
Tel. No.

Get a great NEW deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD.
KINGSGATE HOUSE
KINGSGATE PLACE
LONDON NW6 4TA. 01-624 0805
MAIL ORDER 01-624 8582 24HR SERVICE

ALSO RETAIL SHOPS AT
325 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. 01-723 4242
85 WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW. 041-332 4133

WE TAKE ACCESS - AMERICAN EXPRESS - BARCLAYCARD CARD - DINERS

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE/PACKING 60p UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. ALSO 15% VAT ON TOTAL.

RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES & CHARGERS

TYPE	VOLTS	AV. CAP.	PRICE
S101 (HP7)	1.25	0.5AH	£1.13
Sub C (HP11)	1.25	1.2AH	£1.91
Sub D (HP2)	1.25	1.2AH	£2.14
Penlight 4 Charger for 1-4 HP7			£5.50
Combibox FW611 Charger for HP7, HP11, HP2			£14.40

CAPACITORS

SIEMENS LAYER B22500 7mm			SIEMENS LAYER B22561 10mm			SIEMENS ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL		
001	10	015/400V E08	01	02/400V	E08	4	10/20	13
0082	10	027/250V E08	033/400V	03/09	047/400V	E010	10/100	16
032	10	1/250V E010	027/250V	03/08	047/250V	E09	47/25	16
015/250	012	1/250V	086/250V	E010	1/250V	E013	47/63	20
027/250	018	1/250V	22/250V	E018	47/250V	E026	100/75	20
011/100	012	015/100V	E013	22/100V	E016	47/100V	E025	100/100
022/100	045	33/100V	E020	68/100V	E030	10/100V	E040	200/16
047/100	026	068/100V	E034	Other values stocked prices on request			200/100	67
							470/60	47
							470/100	16
							1000/16	50
							2000/16	50
							2000/40	23
							4700/25	150

MANY OTHER RANGES CAPACITORS INCLUDE MULLARD C280 MULLARD/SIEMENS CERAMIC. SIEMENS B41070 RADIAL. HIGH VOLTAGE DISC CERAMIC, ETC.

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AY2513	3.95	NE543K	2.00
CA3034	2.50	NE544	1.75
CA3049	0.75	NE555	0.25
CA3053	0.90	NE556	0.60
CA3054	2.00	NE558	1.12
CA3075	2.05	NE556	1.10
CA3088	1.70	NE566	1.53
CA3089	2.00	NE570	4.25
DP8212N	2.05	SAAS5000	3.04
IN58254N	8.15	SAAS5010	7.11
ISF8A500D	17.50	SAAS5012	7.11
LF1331N	0.72	SAAS5050	6.23
LF13741H	0.54	SAAS5030	8.26
LM137K	11.52	SAAS5040	15.14
LM301AH	0.72	SAAS5050	8.51
LM304H	1.35	SAS560	1.45
LM317T	1.50	SAS570	1.45
LM320MP5	1.30	SAS590	1.80
LM320MP24	1.30	SFF9800A	6.50
LM320T12	1.85	SFF9810A	9.00
LM320T24	1.85	SFF9821A	4.25
LM337K	3.15	SL701C	2.50
LM337MP	0.80	SN76003N	2.40
LM341P5	0.77	SN76033N	1.85
LM341P2U	0.77	SN76110N	1.85
LM342P12	0.56	SN76115N	2.00
LM348	0.90	SN76228N	1.75
LM350K	5.50	SN76228N	1.75
LM380N14	0.75	SN76666	0.70
LM381N	1.44	TAA521	0.75
LM383	1.60	TAJ100	2.40
LM389N	0.95	TBA120	0.65
LM340T5	0.25	TBA550	3.15
LM716	0.85	TBA570Q	0.44
LM723CH	0.85	TBA800	0.85
LM723C14	0.60	TBA8105	0.90
LM741C8	0.20	TBA900Q	2.95
LM741C14	0.57	TC2705	2.50
LM923	0.44	TCA160	2.55
LM1458N	0.44	TCA420	2.65
LM1801	2.04	TCA750	2.85
LM1871	3.75	TCA8305	1.25
LM1872	3.75	TDA1005	3.60
LM3914	2.20	TDA1022	5.50
LM3915	2.20	TDA1024	1.05
LM7824KC	3.80	TD2540	3.85
LM78L12CZ	0.50	TD2611	1.40
LM78L15CZ	0.50	TLO81CP	0.40
UA791C	1.95	TLO71CP	0.44
LM78L05CH	0.77	TLO82CP	0.70
LM78L15CH	0.77	TLO84CN	1.20
MC789P	0.75	UAA180	1.80
MM57160N	5.76	XR2206CP	2.95

IN ADDITION TO TYPES SPECIFIED IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT, WE CARRY A LARGE RANGE OF THANDAR (SINCLAIR) AND LEADER TEST EQUIPMENT INCLUDING OSCILLOSCOPES, MULTIMETERS, FREQUENCY COUNTERS, SIGNAL GENERATORS ETC., SEND LARGE SAE FOR DETAILS QUOTING REF PE1.

WE ALSO STOCK A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF ILP TOROIDS AND HI FI MODULES, VEROBOARDS, MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS, STEINEL VOLTAGE TESTERS, BAHCO TOOLS, ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS, SOLDER, DIL SOCKETS, QMAX CUTTERS, ETC.

ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC NEEDS CATERED FOR. SEND 75p FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE POST PAID.

TRANSISTORS JUST SOME OF OUR LARGE RANGE

2N929	.20	2N3706	.10	2N4903	1.50	BC148	.11	BD138	.35
2N1131	.20	2N3708	.10	2N4907	1.75	BC149	.11	BD181	.75
2N1507	.12	2N3709	.10	2N5033	.35	BC159	.11	BD182	.22
2N1637	.18	2N3711	.10	2N5220	.12	BC160	.35	BD201	1.00
2N1638	.25	2N3714	1.00	2N5222	.15	BC167	.10	BD203	1.00
2N1691	.35	2N3716	1.30	2N5246	.15	BC168	.10	BD204	1.20
2N2080	3.00	2N3732	1.50	2N6109	.30	BC169	.10	BD235	.35
2N2195	.50	2N3771	1.65	2N6124	.50	BC170	.10	BD240	.36
2N2217	.25	2N3772	1.90	2N6126	.64	BC171	.10	BD242	.42
2N2221	.22	2N3789	.90	40254	.50	BC172	.11	BD244	.60
2N2368	.24	2N3790	1.50	40312	.50	BC173	.11	BD246	.65
2N2646	.45	2N3791	1.50	40316	.75	BC182	.10	BD535	.45
2N2714	.12	2N3794	.12	40363	.20	BC183	.10	BD536	.45
2N2904	.28	2N3819	.22	40389	.20	BC184	.10	BDY17	1.80
2N2905	.26	2N3854A	.20	AC127	.20	BC205	.17	BF225J	.15
2N2907	.26	2N3856A	.25	AC128	.24	BC212	.10	BF271	.20
2N3053	.26	2N3905	14	AC153K	.20	BC213	.10	BFR39	.22
2N3054	.70	2N3906	15	AC188	.25	BC214	.10	BFR81	.22
2N3055	.70	2N3962	25	AC188K	.30	BC250	.12	BFY50	.27
2N3108	.30	2N4038	48	AD161	.40	BC347	.12	BSY28	.30
2N3393	.14	2N4059	.13	AD162	.40	BC350	.12	TIP34C	.85
2N3402	.11	2N4060	.13	AF106	.12	BC549	.12	TP41A	.50
2N3440	.80	2N4249	.13	AF109	.12	BC559	.12	TIP54	1.40
2N3441	.90	2N4284	.15	AF126	.26	BCY58	.20	TIP110	.67
2N3570	1.95	2N4286	.12	BC107	.15	BCY59	.20	TIP117	.60
2N3638	.15	2N4288	.12	BC108	.15	BCY71	.20	TIP2955	.54
2N3642	.15	2N4400	.15	BC109C	.15	BCY72	.20	ZTX301	.16
2N3643	.15	2N4822	.50	BC115	.19	BD115	.25	ZTX501	.14
2N3702	.10	2N4898	1.00	BC118	.19	BD116	.40		
2N3705	.10	2N4901	1.50	BC147	.11	BD131	.40		

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

W005 1A/50V	.24	T1C105A 4A/100V		TRIACS	
W01 1A/100V	.32	T1C108D 4A/200V	.43	T1C206D 4A/400V	.54
W04 1A/400V	.35	T1C108H 4A/600V	.52	T1C225D 6A/400V	.64
S005 2A/100V	.34	T116A 8A/100V	.55	T1C226D 8A/400V	.66
S01 2A/100V	.44	T118 8A/200V	.57	T1C260 12A/400V	1.05
S04 2A/400V	.45	T118C 8A/300V	.58	T1C250 20A/400V	1.80
PW005 6A/50V	.80	T116D 8A/400V	.65	T1C263D 22A/400V	1.85
PW01 6A/100V	.83	T1C126A 12A/100V	.63		
PW02 6A/200V	.90	T1C126B 12A/200	.65	FULL RANGE OF	
PW04 6A/400V	.95	T1C126C 12A/300	.66	DIODES, ZENER DIODES.	
K005 25A/500V	2.15	T1C126D 12A/400	.70		
K01 25A/600V	3.00	T1C126M 12A/600	.86		
K02 25A/200V	2.41	BST0146 4.7A/100V	.25		
K04 25A/400V	2.98	BST0206 4.7A/200V	.30		
BY164	.56	BST0243 4.7A/700V	1.30		
BY179	.60				

MISCELLANEOUS

Aluminium Boxes		Crystals	
BA1 2 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/2"	£1.00	32.768 KHZ	£3.28
BA3 4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"	£1.00	100 KHZ	£3.28
BA5 4" x 2 1/2" x 2"	£1.00	1 MHZ	£3.28
BA7 6" x 4" x 2"	£1.45	2 MHZ	£3.70
BA9 8" x 6" x 3"	£1.75	3.2768 MHZ	£3.25
P/P £1.00		4 MHZ	£3.45
BA11 10" x 4 1/2" x 3" £2.35		5MHZ	£3.45
P/P £1.00			
Connectors			
Bleedcon connectors, Switchcraft Audio, B.N.C.			
Coaxial, USA Coaxial, Jack Plugs/Sockets, Phono			
Plugs/Sockets			

C.MOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CD400D	.12	CD4013B	.33	CD4022B	.65	CD4043	.61	CD4068	.20	CD4086	.54
CD4001B	.18	CD4014	.60	CD4023B	.18	CD4047B	.74	CD4069	.14	CD4098	.85
CD4002	.14	CD4015	.62	CD4024B	.64	CD4051B	.60	CD4071B	.19	CD4099B	.93
CD4007	.18	CD4016	.32	CD4025	.14	CD4052B	.60	CD4072	.19	CD4510B	.65
CD4008B	.60	CD4017B	.47	CD4028B	.57	CD4060B	.86	CD4073B	.19	CD4511	.55
CD4009	.30	CD4018B	.75	CD4035B	.84	CD4063	.94	CD4075B	.19	CD4514	1.50
CD4010	.36	CD4019B	.41	CD4040	.58	CD4066B	.35	CD4081B	.19	CD4518	.53
CD4011B	.18	CD4020B	.70	CD4041B	.69	CD4067	3.90	CD4082	.19	CD4520	.88
CD4012	.17	CD4021	.76	CD4042B	.55	CD4068B	.34	CD4085	.80	CD4522	1.10

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS TTL SN74 SERIES

7400	.19	7413	.28	7438	.25	7460	.15	7490AN	.28	74148	.95	74190	.85
7401	.14	7414	.50	7440	.14	7470	.30	7491AN	.60	74150	.95	74191	.85
7402	.19	7416	.25	7441	.60	7472	.28	7492N	.30	74155	.60	74192	.85
7403	.12	7417	.25	7442	.45	7473	.28	7493N	.28	74160	.65	74193	.85
7404	.10	7420	.16	7445	.72	7474	.28	7495	.58	74164	.85	74196	.85
7405	.20	7423	.25	7446	.75	7475	.29	7496	.34	74165	.95	74197	.70
7407	.27	7425	.25	7447	.45	7476	.30	74107	.28	74174	.77	74198	1.40
7408	.19	7426	.29	7448	.45	7483	.60	74121	.25	74175	.80	74199	1.40
7409	.19	7427	.29	7450	.15	7484	.95	74122	.50	74177	.80		
7410	.15	7430	.17	7451	.17	7485	.75	74123	.45	74184A	1.25		
7411	.22	7432	.24	7453	.19	7486	.25	74141	.45	74185	1.25		
7412	.18	7437	.24	7454	.15	7489	2.00	74145	.75	74189	2.90		

TRANSISTORS 74LS SERIES

74LS00	.16	74LS13	.30	74LS54	.15	74LS93	.39	74LS161	.60	74LS192	.59	74LS373	.79
74LS01	.16	74LS14	.50										

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Die pressed case, Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.



Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE1179, 82 Bath St., Walsall, WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE/11/81
82 Bath Street, Walsall, SW1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____

Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQD.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95

£

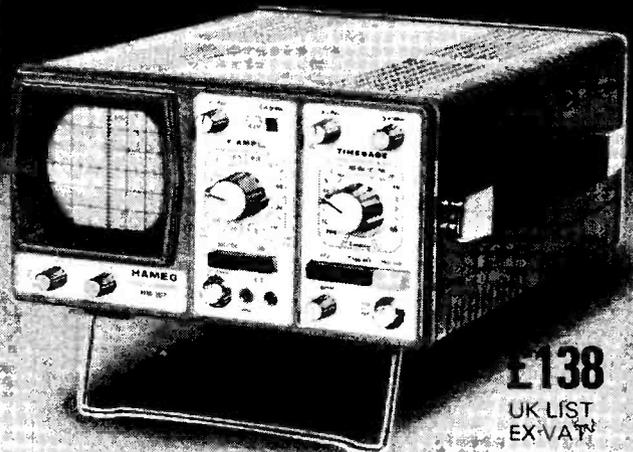
Cheque No.

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

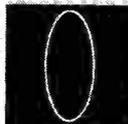
From HAMEG...

HM307

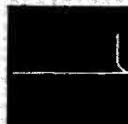


£138
UK LIST
EX-VAT

The first portable scope with a component tester.



Capacitor 33uF



Transistor E-C



Transistor B-E



B-E 1uF + 68ohms

Oscilloscope Specifications:

Y Deflection

Bandwidth: DC - 10 MHz (-3dB)

Overshoot: Less than 1%

Sensitivity: 5 mV/20 V/cm

Input Imp: 1 M.ohm // 25pF

X Deflection

Timebase: 0.2s - 0.2 μs/cm

Triggering: 2 Hz - 30 MHz (3mm)

Auto + level control

Bandwidth: 2Hz - 1MHz

General Information

Component Tester

Calibrator

Power Supplies

A.C. Input

Weight:

Size:

For single components and in circuit

0.2V ± 1% for probe alignment

Regulated including high voltage

110, 127, 220, 237 V.A.C. 50 - 60 Hz

8 1/4 Lbs.

4 1/2 H x 8 3/8 W x 10 7/16 D

For further information on HAMEG's full range of top performance oscilloscopes, contact:

HAMEG LTD.

74-78 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds. LU1 1RX

Tel: (0582) 413174

BI-PAK BARGAINS

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed 1/4-1/2 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	1/2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2M Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2M Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.

Quantities approximate, count by weight

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 22pf-390pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 470pf-047uf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-100µf	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180°-240°, Inline 3-6 Pin, Speakers, Phono Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money.

SX26	3 Pcs	6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets	50p
SX27	1 x	Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6.3mm plus matching metal chassis mounting socket.	30p
SX28	4	Phono plugs and 2 dual phono connectors	30p
SX29	1 x	2.5mm Plug to 3.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX30	1 x	3mm Plug to 2.5mm Socket adaptor.	20p
SX31	1 x	3mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	20p



SX32	1 x	Standard Jack Plug to Phono Socket adaptor.	25p
SX33	1 x	Toggle Switch SPST Miniature 125v 10A	40p
SX34	1 x	Toggle Switch SPDT Miniature 125v 10A	40p
SX35	1 x	Rocker Switch SPDT Miniature 240v 5A	40p
SX36	1 x	Right Angle Mono Jack Plug.	15p
SX37	20 pieces.	1, 2 & 4mm plugs and sockets (Banana). Matching colours and sizes.	£1
SX50	10	Assorted Switches Toggle, Slide, Rocker, Push button.	£1

Guarantee

Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK's GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

SX40	250	Silicon Diodes—Switching like 1N4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v 75mA	£1.25
SX41	250	Silicon Diodes—General Purpose like OA200, 202, BAX13, 16. Uncoded. 30-100v 200mA DO-7.	£1.25



SX44	10 5A SCR's T064	3 x 50v 3 x 100v 2 x 200v 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price.	£2
SX45	10 5A SCR's T066	2 x 50v 2 x 100v 4 x 200v 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a give away at...	£2



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100

A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices.

100

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

Yours for only

£4.00

Data etc. in every pak Order No. SX56



£1 FREE PAK

Get a £1 FREE PAK. Orders over £10 excluding VAT. Choose £1 Pack free (or 2 x 50p) add it to your order and save even more money. This offer only applies to this advertisement.

This offer only applies to this advertisement

BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!



Valued at over £10—Normal Retail—we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, 7 Segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays—like DL-33. Photo Transistors—similar to OCP71. Photo Detectors—like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just

25

£4.00

25

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied. FULL data etc included. Order No. SX57.



IC SOCKETS The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Prm.	10 off	50 off	100 off
8	75p	£3.00	£5
14	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50
16	80p	£3.25	£5.50

Quilted



BARGAINS

SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	£1
SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New	£1
SX47	4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer 1/4" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm	50p
SX48	5 Chrome Knobs, standard push fit. 15mm.	50p
SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs. Black, Chrome, etc.	£1

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51	60 metres PVC covered Hook up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours	£1
SX58	25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series 7401-7460	£1
SX59	10 Assorted Hip Flaps and MSI TTL	£1
SX60	20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers	£1
SX61	25 Assorted Potentiometers. Rotary, Dual, etc.	£1
SX62	40 Assorted Pre-sets Hor., Vert. etc.	£1

STILL MORE!

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

SX63	5 x 470 ohms Lin.	SX67	5 x 47k Lin.
SX64	5 x 1k Lin.	SX68	5 x 47k Log.
SX65	5 x 22k Lin.	SX69	5 x 100k Lin.
SX66	5 x 22k Log.	SX70	5 x 1 meg Lin.

All at 50p per pak.

SX71 50 BC108 "Fallouts". Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain. You test! £1

SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board, Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain. £1

SX52

6 Black Heatsink will fit TO-3 and TO-220. Ready drilled. Half price value. £1

SX53 1 Power Finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design, pre drilled.

TO-3 Size 45mm square 20mm high. 40p

TO-66 size 35mm x 30mm x 12mm. 35p

SX54 1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices. £1.50 each



5 watt (RMS) Audio Amp

High Quality audio amplifier Module. Ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amps and cassette players, etc. Full data and back-up diagrams with each module.

Specification
 • Power Output 5 watts RMS • Load Impedance 8-16 ohms
 • Frequency response 50Hz to 25 KHz—3db
 • Sensitivity 70 mv for full output • Input Impedance 50k ohms
 • Size 85 x 64 x 30mm • Total Harmonic distortion less than 5%

BI-PAK'S give away price

£2.25

each. You could not Build one for this price.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional who could hope to find

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a BI-PAK Catalogue. Have one by you all the time—it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p

SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Real value. £2.50

SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value. £2.50

MULLARD, ASZ 17 PNP.

Germ TO-3 Power Trans.
 60 VCB 8A, 32 VCE 30W, 20 VEB Hie 30mm

Post Replacement for
 AD130/131/140/149
 OC25/26/28/35
 2N3613/14/
 17/2N1533

Great Value at 65p each or 2 for £1.



BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept. BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
 SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST WARE HERTS
 TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH ACCESS
 BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRD 388 7006
 ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

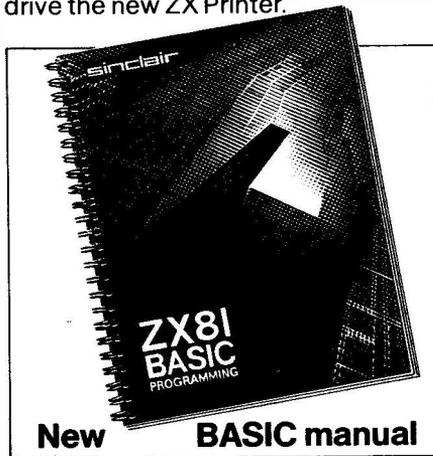
In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual
Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.⁹⁵

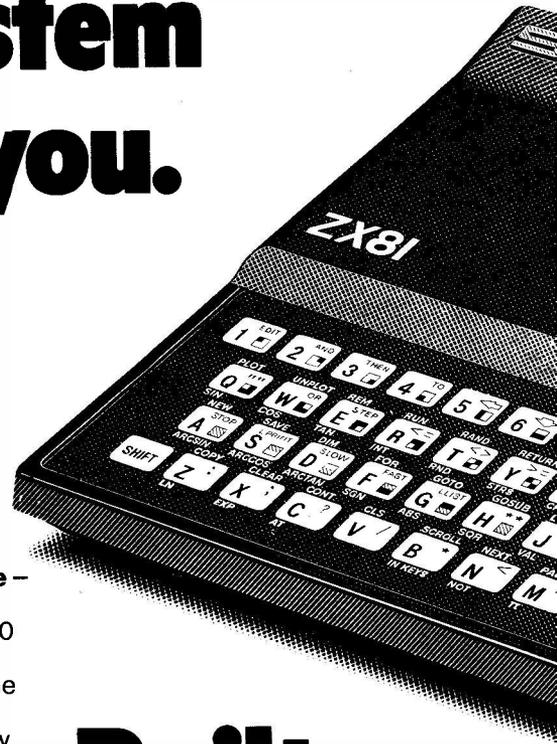
Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

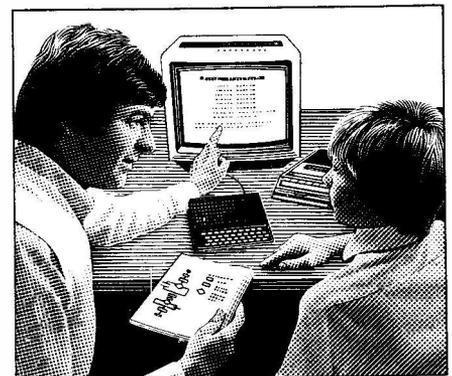


Built: £69.⁹⁵

Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



uter-



16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.⁹⁵

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha- numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly

useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard. EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £ _____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable _____ Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

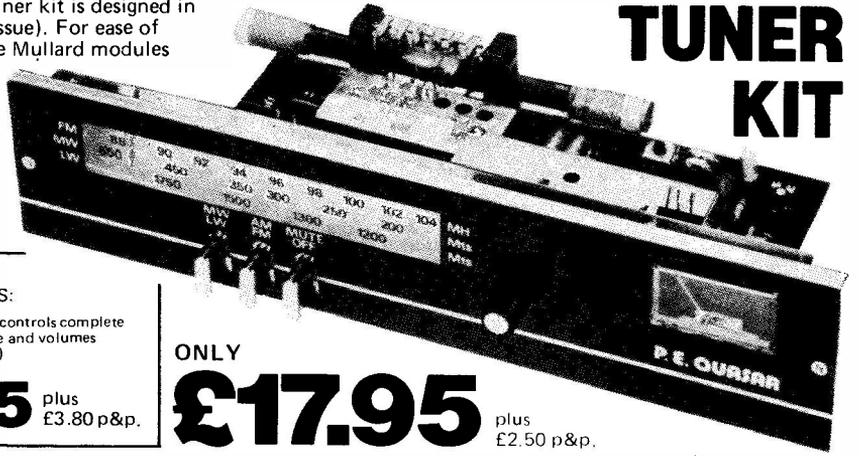
FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only. PRE 11

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS - STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size 10 1/2" x 2 1/2" approx. Complete with diagrams and instructions.



SPECIAL OFFER!

TUNER KIT PLUS:

- Matching I.C. 10+10 Stereo Power amplifier kit (usually £3.95 + £1.15 p&p)
- Mullard LP1183 built preamp, suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs (usually £1.95 + 70p p&p)
- Matching power supply kit with transformer (usually £3.00 + £1.95 p&p)

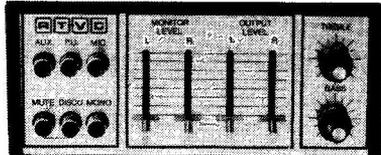
- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes (usually £1.70 + 80p p&p)

£21.95 plus £3.80 p&p.

ONLY

£17.95

plus £2.50 p&p.



STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/4" x 3 1/4" (approx)
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with the kit.

£14.95 Plus £2.90 p&p.

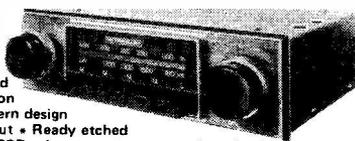
SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Frequency response 40Hz - 20KHz. Input sensitivity P.U. 150mV, Aux. 200mV, Mic. 1.5mV. Tone controls Bass ±12db @ 60Hz Treble ±12db @ 10KHz 0.1% typically @ 8 watts Mains supply 220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT Includes FREE Magnetic cartridge with diamond styli. All components including p.c.b. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 to magnetic. Only available with 10+10 amp. **£2.00** includes p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p, when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 plus £1.70 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND MW - LW



• Easy to build • 5 push button tuning • Modern design • 6 watt output • Ready etched and punched PCB • Incorporates suppression circuits. All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics March issue. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. **£10.50** Plus £2.00 p&p. Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.). available as a kit complete. **£1.95**/pack. Plus £1.15 p&p.

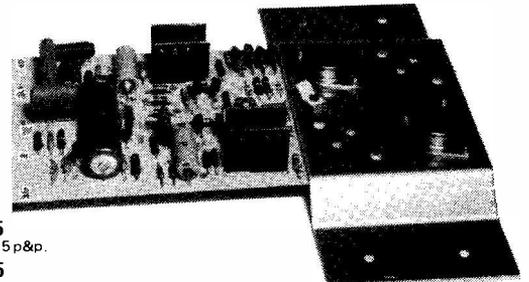
HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

READY BUILT OR IN KIT FORM

	KIT	BUILT
125 WATT MODEL	£10.50 Plus £1.15 p&p	£14.25 Plus £1.15 p&p.
200 WATT MODEL	£14.95 Plus £1.15 p&p	£18.95 Plus £1.15 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: 125 W Model 200 W Model
Max. output power (RMS) 125 watts 200 watts
Operating voltage (DC) 50 - 80 max. 70 - 95 max.
Loads 4 - 16 ohms 4 - 16 ohms
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts 25Hz - 20KHz 25Hz - 20KHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K 40mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms 0.1% 0.1%
Dimensions (both models) 205 x 90 and 190 x 36mm.

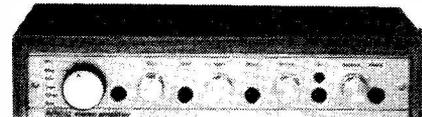
The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of



generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminum chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES:

- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
- Suitable mains power supply unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
- Suitable Twin transformer power supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.



30+30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

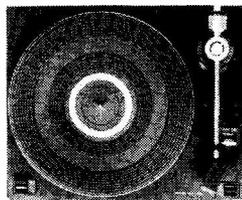
Viscount 1V unit in teak simulate cabinet, silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30+30 watts RMS, 60+60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx. **£32.90** Plus £3.80 p&p. BUILT AND TESTED.

PHILIPS BELT DRIVE RECORD PLAYER 7 DECK GC037

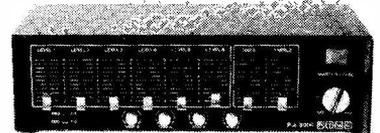
(Size: 15 1/4" x 12 1/4" approx.) HiFi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge

LIMITED STOCK.

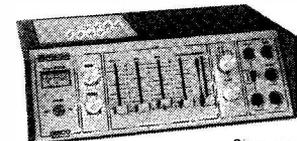
UNBEATABLE OFFER AT **£27.50** COMPLETE Plus £3.16 p&p.



MONO MIXER AMPLIFIERS



50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pickups (Cer. or Mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic and aux inputs. Size 13 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use. **£39.95** Plus £3.70 p&p.



100 WATT

Brushed Aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size: approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/4".

Five vertical slider controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTERDECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear the next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output. 100W RMS output (200wpeak). **£76.00** Plus £4.60 p&p.



CALLERS ONLY
323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432.
Open 9.30am - 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday.
Persons under 16 not served without parents authorisation.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.
Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only.
For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.

All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1/10/80 and subject to change without notice. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

UNIQUE

Very often we on PE are in the fortunate position of being able to publish project designs for which similar ready made commercial equipment is either unobtainable or very expensive. This has occurred recently with the *PE Ranger 27FM*, where legal equipment is only now able to be manufactured and imported and is (at the time of writing) still not available to the general public, with the *Horologicum*, the *PE Robots* and next month with the *PE Car Computer*.

For different reasons all these are "exclusive" products introduced in PE. There are many others which we could list but most readers will be well aware of what they can make for themselves that is not otherwise available.

CAR COMPUTER

Having mentioned the car computer a look at the background of this project (publication starts next month) might be interesting.

Over two years ago PE started in-

vestigating the possibility of producing a car computer for readers to build. After initial enquiries it appeared that the electronics could be readily designed but we were faced with the problem of finding suitable, accurate speed and fuel flow transducers. Further investigation particularly regarding the flow transducer revealed that cheap flow meters were generally inaccurate and this did not tie up with our wish to produce a reasonably priced, accurate instrument. After all, what is the point of knowing your fuel usage to an accuracy of no better than 10 per cent when it is *that* very 10 per cent you are interested in saving?

TRANSDUCER

Where could we go from there — we could either scrap the whole thing or try to get a transducer organised! Luckily our investigations had led us to Mr. Lionel Taylor, who has had considerable experience in the design and manufacture of fuel transducers, for

automotive, industrial and commercial use.

Lionel liked our ideas, added his own, and introduced us to Phil McFarlane, an electronics designer with a flair for the original. By incorporating his own sophisticated design techniques, Phil, through PIMAC (his company), has enabled us to present a highly accurate, professional instrument with many unique features we have yet to see on any commercial unit (and at a competitive price!).

We are highly delighted with the outcome of everyone's efforts. The unit makes exceptional use of the computing power available, and we believe it sets new standards for car instrumentation. It will prove very useful to all drivers and should be welcomed by everyone involved in tuning and testing small vehicles, and many forms of competitive motorsport.

More details on page 65. We hope you like it.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

SECRETARY

AD. SALES EXEC.

CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR

D. W. B. Tilleard

Christine Pocknell

Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819

Barbara Blake 01-261 5897

} 01-261 6676

Editorial Offices:

Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:

Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to **one published project only**.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of some of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 95p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.30 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13.00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

...NEWS &

Edited by David Shortland
& Jasper Scott

Citizens Band in chaos?

Far from becoming a clear legal situation, UK CB has stepped into a world of fiction, with lack of internal communication producing conflicting statements from the Home Office, and unbelievable claims being made by some manufacturers.

By delaying announcement of the start of the service the Home Office has encouraged a situation where few manufacturers are prepared to spend the necessary on sets just to have them sitting in warehouses, and this may result in a shortage of legal equipment on "day one".

We believe that "day one" will be during the last week of October but at the time of writing (September 16th) the Home Office would not confirm this. However, licence forms have been issued (coded CB01) and happily the licence, which covers three rigs per fee (cost not yet known, but about £8-£10) places very little restriction on CB operation, only banning use on aircraft and restricting aerials to straight single wire elements of less than 1.5 metres overall length. This restriction, which we understand does not apply to hand held portable equipment, appears to be an about face by the Home Office who had previously informed us that helical aerials would be legal. It has been quickly introduced to prevent the use of aerials which can radiate at harmonics and may be relaxed to include certain other types when time permits more investigation.

Our own *PE Ranger 27FM* (in kit form) was the only legal equipment available at the recent CB Exhibition in London and was shown on BBC1 and used for demonstrations to LBC and Capital Radio. One manufacturer at the show informed us that production was being held up pending announcement of a legalization date but a high street retail chain was claiming they had a warehouse full of sets from the same manufacturer!

Further confusion was added by a press release from the exhibition organisers stating that all the equipment on show would soon be legalised—since much of it was a.m. and many aerials were outside the spec., that is not

true. Total chaos finally reigned when the London radio stations announced that the Home Office IEE Wednesday committee came out against 27MHz FM and the Home Office sent out restrictions on Evaluation and Demonstration Licences, due to complaints by the MOD that testing on legal rigs could cause interference with Met. Office radiosondes, presently operating on similar frequencies. Apparently, the Met. Office were not consulted on the CB frequencies and they are not able to move their sondes until early next year when they "plan to move up the frequency band slightly". They would not quote the new frequency but it is interesting to note that slightly further up is the 28MHz radio amateur band!

Information from radiosondes is monitored every day by a computer system at nine locations throughout the UK. Transmission times are at midday and midnight (G.M.T.) and between 6 and 9 G.M.T. in the evenings. Interference from Italian CB has already caused problems for the Met. Office.

CB has now become a political hot potato where one blunder has followed another, mainly due to the original Home Office reluctance to look into a system for the UK and the fact that the Government has now pushed through the 27MHz allocation against the advice of virtually all the technical bodies.

PRINTING... THE ZX WAY

Sinclair Research has introduced a new printer to complement its existing ZX range of personal computers and software. Designed for use with the ZX81 computer and the ZX80 with retrofit 8K ROM the new printer features full alphanumerics and high resolution graphics.

Special features include COPY which prints out exactly what is on the TV screen without further instructions with the operation complete in 14secs, L LIST which instructs the printer to produce an entire program, and L PRINT to print copy out on the printer and not the screen.

The ZX printer has 32 characters to the line, 9 lines to the vertical inch and a printing speed of 50 characters per second. For operation the printer is attached to the rear of the computer by a stackable connector which allows 16K of RAM pack to be used at the same time.

The printer, which is priced at £49.95 including VAT, is supplied with a 65ft roll of special aluminized paper—enough for over 250 full screens of text. Additional rolls are available in packs of 5 at £11.95.

Sinclair Research Ltd., 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SN.

Briefly...

Many schools who find that one computer per class tends to result in a state of chronic boredom as all the pupils await their turn will be interested in an ingenious solution by a Reading based company, Audio Systems Components Ltd. and their local comprehensive, Theale Green.

The company installed several micros in a classroom at the school free of charge and during the daytime the equipment is used to teach pupils at the school and in the evening the company takes over teaching programming to fee paying adults under the evening class scheme.

Breadboard '81

Breadboard 81, the annual electronics exhibition, will be held this year at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall, Greycoat Street, Westminster, London from Wednesday the 11th November to Sunday 15th November.

PE will once again be exhibiting at the show with many of our past, present and future projects on display including our PE Ranger CB rig.

*Opening hours are as follows:
Wednesday 10 a.m.—6 p.m.
Thursday 10 a.m.—8 p.m.
Friday 10 a.m.—6 p.m.
Saturday 10 a.m.—6 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m.—4 p.m.*

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

ADD-ON FOR ZX 80/81

Another accessory available for the Sinclair ZX80 and ZX81 is a low cost input/output port from Technomatic Ltd. This consists of a small board which plugs into the rear of the machine to provide an 8 bit input port and an 8 bit output port—thus allowing 8 independent input channels and 8 output channels, directly controlled from Basic or machine code.

A small loudspeaker may be connected to any one of the output channels to give programmable sound output in the range 200 Hz to 25 kHz; and examples of sound effects and other applications are provided in an accompanying booklet.

Each of the 8 output channels may be used to control a separate device—i.e.d. indicators may be directly driven from any channel, and relays may be controlled from



each channel using a simple buffer—one uncommitted buffer is provided on the board for this purpose. Seven segment displays may also be controlled from the port.

The 8 input channels may be used to connect games paddles, microswitch or reed switch detectors, a remote keypad, and light sensors for detecting the presence of objects etc.

Full details of the use of the port are given in an accompanying booklet, including applications.

The complete kit of parts including connector plugs and sockets for the i.c.s, a booklet of applications and a suitable loudspeaker is priced at £12.70 excluding VAT and p&p. Technomatic, 17 Burnley Road, NW10.

BECKMAN BENCH METERS



Following the success of their hand-held digital multimeter family, Beckman have introduced two portable bench-top models. The instruments require no external power supply and will operate continuously for 12,000 hours from standard alkaline batteries.

Model 3050 is an average sensing meter with a sine wave calibration, and model RMS 3060 is a true r.m.s. (a.c. and d.c.) or a.c. only meter. UK prices are £149 for the 3050 and £199 for the RMS 3060 (prices are exclusive of VAT).

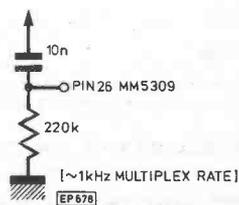
A single centre switch allows the user to select from the eight functions and 31 ranges. The instruments offer five d.c. and a.c. voltage ranges from 200mV to 1500V and 1000V respectively; six d.c. and a.c. current ranges from 200µA to 10A; seven resistance ranges from 20 ohm to 20 Mohm; and a diode test function as well as an audible and visual continuity test function. The RMS 3060 has an additional built-in temperature measuring facility. Both instruments have a highly stable band-gap reference element and thin-film voltage-divider networks which guarantee the specified 0.1 per cent accuracy for a one-year minimum, without calibration.

Beckman Instruments Ltd., Electronic Components UK Sales and Marketing Organisation, Mylen House, 11 Wagon Lane, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3DU.

POINTS ARISING . . .

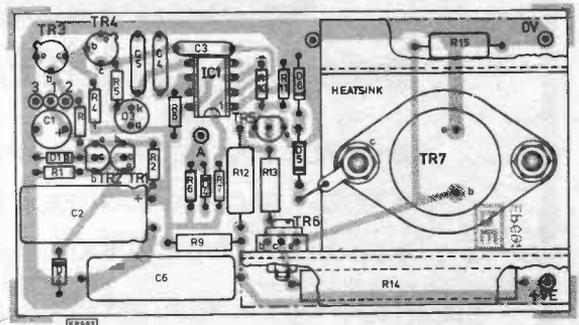
HOROLOGICUM (Oct. 81)

Fig. 4 was omitted from page 24, and is printed below.



INDUCTIVE IGNITION SYSTEM (Oct 1981)

The figure shown below should be substituted for Fig. 10 on page 44.

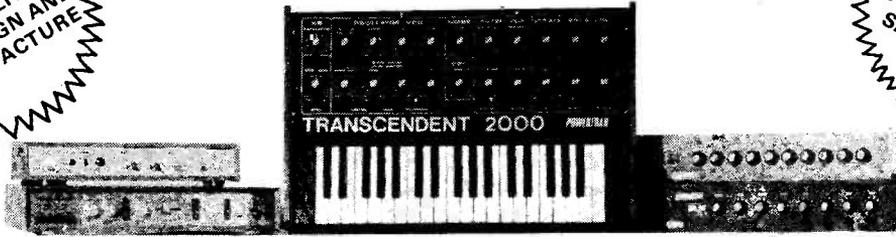


Quite simply the best way to make music...

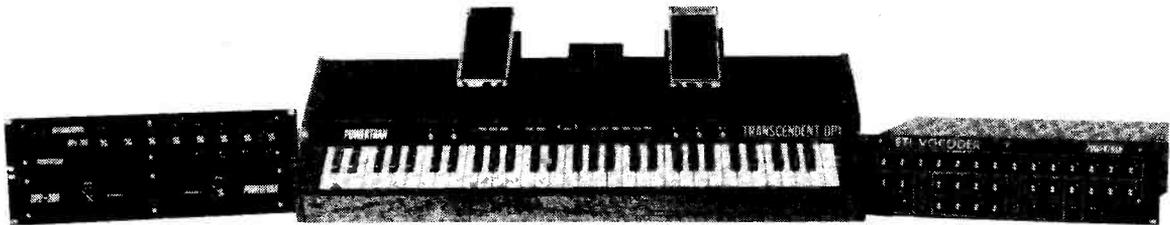
OVER
10 YEARS
EXPERIENCE
IN QUALITY
KIT DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE

Prices to suit every pocket
Complete Kits from **£33-£320**

FREE
FULLY
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
CONTACT OUR
SALES DESK
NOW



- COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH EVERY KIT ● KITS REALLY COMPLETE – EVEN SCREWS AND WIRE! ●



- SUPERIOR MATERIALS ● SUPERIOR FINISH ● SUPERIOR SOUND ●



- AND REMEMBER DIY SAVES YOU £s ●

EFFICIENT
FRIENDLY MAIL
ORDER SERVICE
DIRECT TO
YOUR DOOR

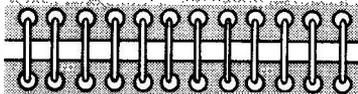


SALES
COUNTER A
WARM
WELCOME
AWAITS YOU
AT OUR FACTORY
IF YOU PREFER
TO COLLECT
YOUR KIT

... build the **TRANSCENDENT** range from **POWERTRAN**

- WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE If you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit, return it in original condition within 10 days and we will refund your money
- SOLDERING PRACTICE KIT – FREE on request with your first kit, to assist newcomers!

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3WN. ANDOVER (0264) 64455



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus



Bushido

The brand name Bush has been around in consumer electronics for 50 years, derived from Shepherds Bush, London, where a group of four youngsters, finding themselves redundant, decided to branch out on their own.

Rank acquired the name in 1941 and following the break-up of the joint deal with Toshiba last year decided to put the name on the market. Now it has been acquired by a new generation of entrepreneurs in the shape of Richard Schlagman and Mark Futter, both in their mid-twenties, who have renamed their company, Interstate Electronics, as Bush Radio.

So the good old British name is retained in British hands but the products are actually Japanese. I understand that the Bush label will be used only on high quality up-market goods, maintaining the brand image of the past half-century.

An example, perhaps, of Bushido, the code of honour and morals of the samurai of the Japanese warrior caste. The tradition may have been badly dented by the surrender to the Allies in 1945. But having lost the fighting war the same fanatical single-mindedness has been applied to winning the trade war. And how well they are doing!

The debate on import controls (and not only from Japan) re-opened in the seasonal round of TUC and Labour Party conferences as was the 'problem' of the multinationals and unfair subsidies. Much passion will have been generated, as in past years, but nothing will change. For the earnest delegates, during their moment of glory at the rostrum, temporarily forget that practically all our most successful companies are big exporters, many are multinationals in their own right and that our poor performers in our public sector are all heavily subsidised.

Silly Season

The long Parliamentary summer recess marked the opening of the silly season and on the industrial front the silliest debate of all was whether the economy had reached the end of the recession. There was a fascinating display of semantics with fine distinctions drawn on the meanings of 'bottoming-out' as distinct from 'recovery', or 'not getting worse', or 'bumping along the bottom'.

The field divided roughly equally between the economic optimists and the pessimists and a second, overtly political, group, generally the same types, who saw electoral prospects brighten or dim accordingly.

Taken overall I score a win for the optimists on the meagre facts available. An upturn in industrial production but over a shortish period, bolstered further by a substantial order for shipping plus some heartening investment announcements such as Hewlett-Packard's £12 million investment at Bristol and Motorola's £60 million expansion at East Kilbride. Construction work has also started on NEC's £40 million semiconductor plant at Livingston.

Such substantial investments will not shift many people from the unemployment register. After all the building work is completed permanent employment will be only another 1,000 at East Kilbride, 1,300 at Bristol, 800 at Livingston, and then not until 1985. A drop in the ocean. No wonder that Trades Union leaders greet these developments with less than whole-hearted enthusiasm. On top of this, all three investments are by great multinational corporations, and none can be said to be positively pro-union. All are dedicated to automated processes and efficiency, and to profit.

It may be an uncomfortable fact, but a fact which has to be faced, that all big business in the future will be in the same fashion of high investment and small, disciplined, highly-efficient labour forces.

This is why small business is so important and is being encouraged everywhere in the country. There are 1.2 million existing small businesses and it is conceivable, though unprovable as yet, that between them they could absorb, say, a million of those who are employable and at present on the register.

Misjudgement?

The electricity boards only a few years ago imagined that power consumption would forever increase, megawatt after megawatt. Some of the recent increases in unit charge are attributed to falls in industrial demand. This is true, of course, with some heavy users in industry, notably steel.

But I wonder if any of their statisticians took into account solid state electronics. Over 18 million TV licences are in force and many households remain unlicensed and many, legally or illegally, have more than one set.

The first generation of colour sets gobbled up in excess of 300 watts. Their solid-state successors have far less appetite,

consuming less than 100 watts. The tubed radio receiver needed 60 watts or more, now reduced to 15 watts. The same with computers which today with equal computing power consume hundreds of watts rather than the kilowatts of older generations of machines.

Such dramatic improvements in efficiency when multiplied by, say, 10 million TV sets or more in operation on a typical evening are truly in the macroeconomic league.

But worse is to come for the electricity supply industry. Thorn has developed a new type of fluorescent lamp expected to be in the home and factory in five years time. It uses krypton rather than argon gas, has similar colour and light output of the 100 watt incandescent lamp but consumes only 21 watts and has five times the life.

Optics

Doing more with less, which is what technology is all about, is also apparent in the shift to optical fibre trunk links by British Telecom. By the end of the 1980s BT expects to have 100,000 km installed. New low-attenuation fibres reduce the need for repeaters. An example is the Luton-Milton Keynes link due for completion in 1984 which will have no repeaters at all over a distance of 27km. The conventional land lines of today will eventually disappear with the whole traffic load on the high-speed digital network comfortably handled by optical-fibre and microwave radio links.

The new monomode fibres can carry up to 8,000 telephone calls. But even with 'standard' fibre a pair will carry 2,000 calls on a cable ten times lighter and thinner than the conventional cable.

There is also movement at the exchanges. The first System X all-electronic local telephone exchange is now in service at Woodbridge, Suffolk, serving 1,000 lines expanding to 6,000 lines. The first ever System X to be commissioned is in London and switches a million calls a month between the 40 local exchanges in the London area.

Gas Control

Few people realise how important electronics is to the gas industry. EASAMS, the consultancy and management company in the GEC Group, is to design and supply a new computerised distribution, control and management strategy system for the British Gas Corporation under a £4 million contract.

Don't imagine that British Gas is backward in electronics. The present system of computer control uses fewer people, handles more gas and controls more functions than any system in the world of comparable size and complexity. The EASAMS system will increase handling capacity by a factor of four with equipment only half the size. But equally important is enhanced computing power for management of the whole complex with greater integration of the regional high-pressure grid system.

CHATTER- BOXES SERVED HERE.



Realistic is the biggest name in Citizens Band Radio and accessories – and you will be able to buy the full range at Tandy – the world's largest retailer of CB equipment!

REALISTIC®
CB from Tandy

WATCH PRESS FOR FORTHCOMING ANNOUNCEMENTS

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING ICL8073 AD7581 Z6132

R. W. Coles

THREE DEGREES . . .

Some time ago I covered the Analog Devices AD590 temperature sensor integrated circuit. If I remember correctly, I advised everyone to throw away their thermistors and thermocouples and use the AD590 instead for all applications which could use the simplicity of a combined sensor and amplifier giving a direct relationship between degrees and microamps at temperatures up to about 125 degrees C.

My advice still stands, but there is now an even better way for those jobs which require an output in degrees Centigrade or in degrees Fahrenheit, rather than in degrees Kelvin. The output of the three terminal AD590 was a current proportional to degrees K, so to turn this into a voltage proportional to degrees C or F ready to be measured and displayed using, say, a digital voltmeter, it was necessary to add an operational amplifier and a number of discrete components. This was a small price to pay compared with the horrors of thermistor linearisation and signal conditioning, but now you don't even have to bother with those simple additions, thanks to Intersil. Intersil knew a good idea when they saw one, and didn't waste any time in becoming a second-source for the original analog devices part, but they decided not to stop at the AD590 and have now introduced two new devices which will no doubt upstage their common ancestor in many new designs.

The canny engineers at Intersil soon realised that most users of the AD590 were adding bits and pieces to set a voltage output proportional to degrees C or F, which is hardly surprising since most applications outside of a scientific laboratory wouldn't know a degree Kelvin if they burned their fingers on it! What Intersil have done is to take all the stress and headache out of designing an AD590 "fix" by building it into the sensor itself. So now if you want degrees Centigrade you buy an ICL 8073, and if you want degrees Fahrenheit you buy an ICL 8074—it's all done in the package.

Like the AD590 the two new parts are laser trimmed to give off-the-shelf accuracy without the need for external trim pots. The 8073 is available with accuracy ratings of 1.0, 1.5, and 3.0 degrees C with 0.5, 1.0, and 1.5 degrees C linearity ratings respectively, and the 8074 sports 1.0, 2.7, and 5.4 degrees F accuracy ratings with similar linearity specs. Add a simple digital voltmeter chip and a numeric readout and you can make a very simple, inexpensive, and accurate thermometer, ideal for your freezer or central heating controller perhaps.

The two devices come in six lead cans,

and can run from single rail supplies, like the AD590.

EASY INPUT

We live in an analogue world, but for the moment at least, the most effective way to measure and calculate real world data is to treat it digitally using computers, logic circuits, or of course the ubiquitous microprocessor.

Since microprocessors must deal with the real world if they are going to be of any use to mankind, they have to be provided with the means to convert analogue data into a digital approximation at their inputs, and digital data into an analogue equivalent at their outputs. In many cases this can be arranged by using a human operator to do the necessary conversion before entering data via a keyboard, and to interpret results presented on a VDU for example. Another complete class of application, mysteriously called "Real Time Systems" do not have the benefit of a human "Slave" and must therefore be capable of doing their own conversions.

Real Time Systems come in all shapes and sizes, but typical examples are missile guidance computers, central heating controllers, and robots. These systems use Analogue-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analogue converters, usually in integrated circuit form to do the interfacing, but in the past these components have been notoriously difficult to control, and time consuming in operation. Take a simple process controller for example. Let us assume it has to read eight channels of analogue sensor data from thermocouples, pressure transducers, and position sensors, sampling at 500 times per second, calculate the best response and control, say, relays and valves to keep the process stable. As A/D converters are expensive, it is usual to use just one and precede this with an input multiplex switch controlled by the microprocessor. To keep up the sampling rate the micro must be interrupted every 250 microseconds so that it can switch to the next channel and initiate a conversion, a process which may take up to 100 microseconds depending on the type of converter and the speed of the micro, leaving very little time for processing the input data and making any sense of it. At this point, designers either specify a faster and more expensive processor, or they downgrade the system performance, but in future they can consider the very inexpensive alternative of using the AD 7581 from Analog Devices, and so can we!

The AD 7581 is even better than having a human slave as far as the micro is concerned, because there is no waiting around for

keys to be pressed and no complicated channel switching or time consuming interrupt routine. The new device is just an eight channel analogue 'Port' which carries out all the channel switching and sampling automatically without the need for processor intervention. The secret of this simplicity lies with the AD 7581's on-chip eight byte RAM array which is continuously refreshed with new data from the input channels. Any time the microprocessor wants to know what's happening in the real world, it just has to look in those eight special RAM locations which are actually on the AD 7581 chip, an activity which need take no more than a few microseconds.

The AD 7581 is not just for professionals. It's simple to use, it uses CMOS technology, runs from a single 5 volt supply and does not cost an arm and a leg!

Just the thing for those multi-axis joysticks and that game of 3D space invaders!

BIG BYTE

While the bigger memory arrays will continue to be made with dynamic RAM chips organised as 16K or 64K by one bit, smaller systems will shun the need for eight separate devices by utilising the Byte-wide concept championed originally by Mostek. Apart from the size advantage to be gained, the Byte-wide system has the extra distinction of being completely compatible with sockets traditionally used for EPROMS such as the 2716 the 2732 and the new 2764. By populating a memory area with 28 pin sockets it is now possible to decide the mixture of ROM and RAM after the system has been built, a great advantage in many cases.

The first Byte-wide RAM was the 4118 from Mostek organised as 1K by 8, but this was quickly followed by the 4802 organised as 2K by 8, both being static devices. The Byte-wide concept is now taking off in a big way, however, with many other manufacturers announcing RAM devices which fit into 24 or 28 pin sockets, one of the latest offerings being the Z6132 from Zilog which offers a whopping 4K by 8 bits of dynamic memory running from single 5 volt supply. Don't let the "Dynamic" tag put you off, the Z6132 makes the periodic refreshing necessary with all dynamic parts very simple indeed, and does not require any special refresh logic.

A 4K RAM array is a sizeable chunk of memory which may be sufficient for many hobby computers, and getting it all in one package will make system design easier than ever before!

ROBOTS

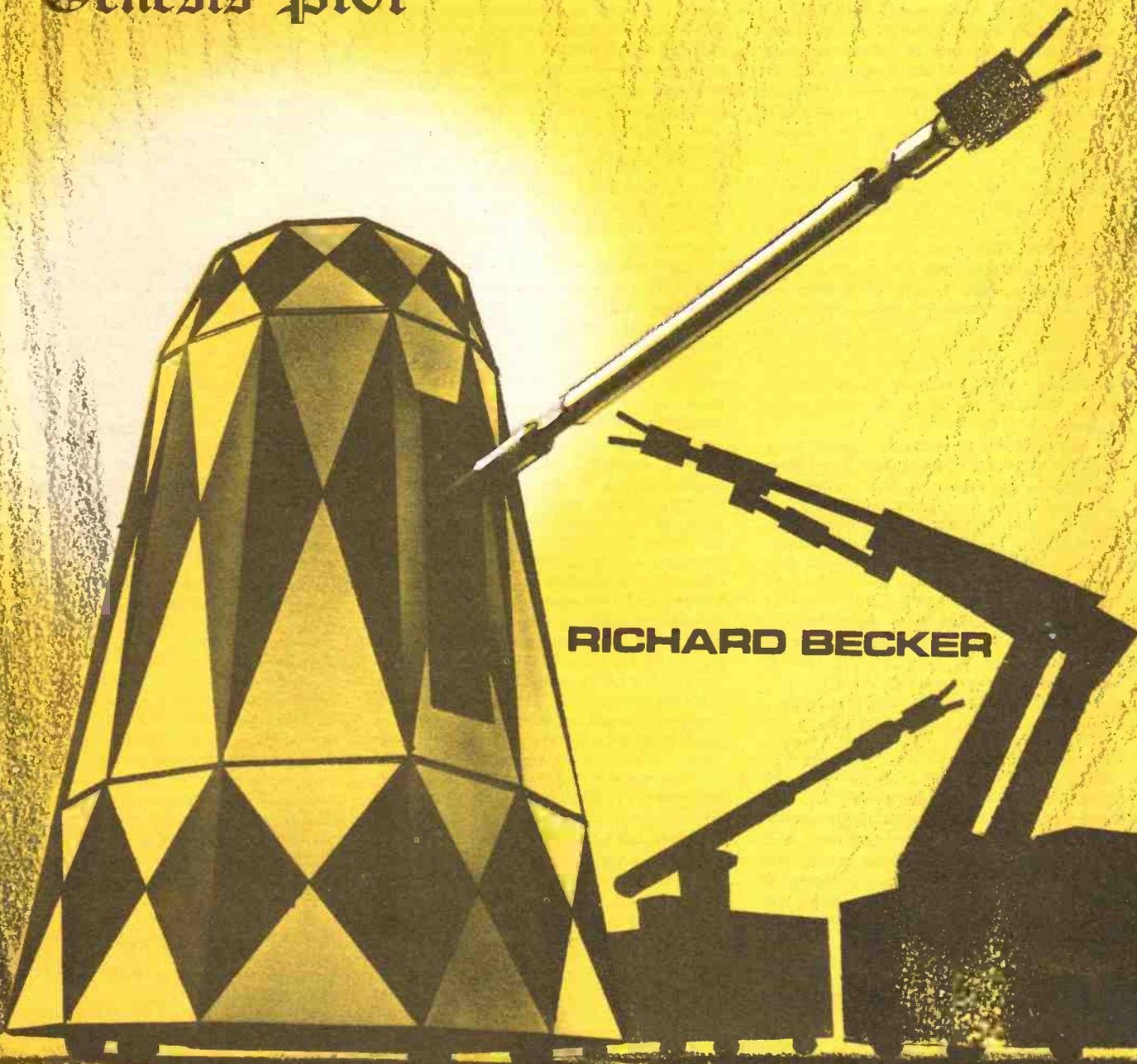
PART 1

Mechanical design of robots

Genesis M101
Genesis S101
Genesis P101

A series of hydraulic computer controlled robots. Ideal for Education, Light Industry, and as powerful peripherals for personal computers.

RICHARD BECKER

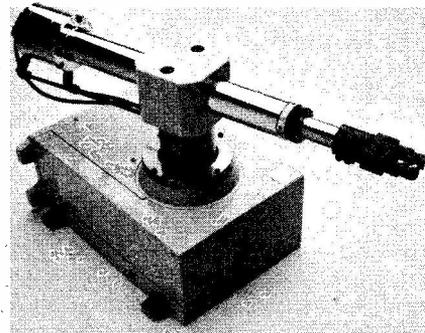


Features

Low cost
Up to 6 controllable movements
Positional sensing
Servo control

Continuous path motion
Microprocessor controller
Learning ability
RS232C computer interface
IR remote control for mobile unit

The Seiko 700 industrial robot. The Seiko range of robots is based on modular design principles, offering the versatility of interchangeable attachments. Photo courtesy of Airstead Industrial Systems



FOR THIS country to be competitive in world markets, increased automation is imperative. The third world countries have an excess of unskilled and semiskilled labour with remuneration substantially below that of their peers in the western world, consequently, wherever possible, assembly work of western designed products is carried out offshore. This means that much of the added value in a product sold in this country is going overseas. There are only two alternative courses of action possible. Either we reduce wages of the unskilled to be on a par with third world rates, which is politically impossible, or we manufacture our goods with extensive automation, thereby eliminating unskilled labour—a workforce which will then become available for the service industries expanding as a result of new wealth generated in modernised manufacturing. Unemployment is not an automatic consequence of automation but the result of successive governments spending beyond their means on consumption and on investment of a commercially non-viable nature. Political problems maybe? But problems to which electronics shall offer solutions.

AUTOMATION

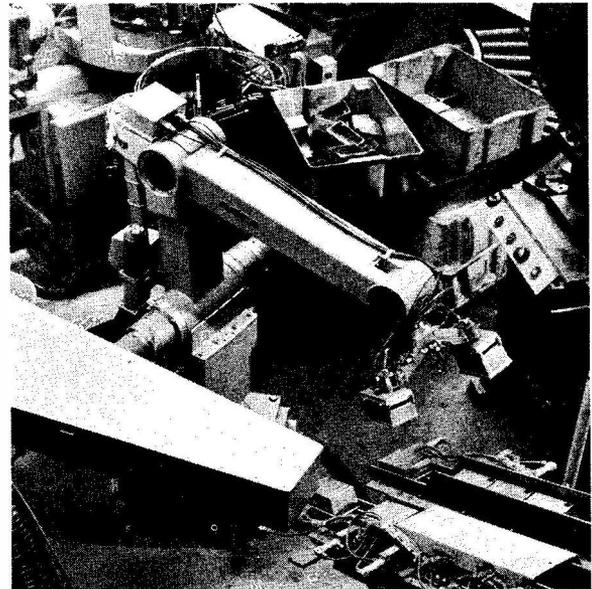
The automation we require has in the past been in the form of expensive machines dedicated to particular tasks, hence suitable for high volume production only. With electronic control, machines with general purpose manipulators can be readily re-programmed for a variety of tasks rendering them suitable for small batch production too. A *re-programmable mechanical manipulator* is the Department Of Industry's definition of a robot.

Although the number of robots in industry is still small their population is expanding rapidly, and it is going to be just as essential for those in industry, and those entering industry from full time education, to have hands-on experience with robots as it is to have experience with microprocessors and computers.

Unfortunately the mainstream industrial robots are still in a price region which has restricted their penetration into industry and educational establishments, and has ruled them out for experimental work by the home enthusiast.

INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS

The market leader is currently Unimation, with their electrically operated Puma range priced between £21,000 and £24,000, and their powerful hydraulically operated Unimate range priced between £30,000 and £45,000. Other machines prominent in the field are the hydraulically operated Cincinatti Milacron T³ with a basic price of £40,000; the electrically operated ASEA IRb6 at £33,000 and, from British companies, the hydraulically operated Workmaster at £60,000 and a range of hydraulic machines from Hall Automation priced from £19,000 to £38,000. These machines offer servo controlled motion on between 4 and 6 axes and are capable of operation by computer. Lower cost machines, also described as robots, are in existence, such as the non servo-controlled Seiko 700 at £4,250, but this pneumatically operated machine is without continuous



Surrounded by work! The ASEA IRb6 industrial robot awaits not the factory hooter as it busily attends a number of machines. Photo courtesy of ASEA Ltd.

positional monitoring, working between mechanical stops, and is not suitable for computer control. In the US industrial market the average sales price is \$72,000 for servo controlled machines and \$10,000 for non-servo controlled machines.

The machines to be described, costing a tiny fraction of these prices, make it possible for small businesses, educational establishments, even with their severely restricted budgets, and the home constructor to gain hands-on experience in this vital new technology.

Of the variety of ways of producing controlled mechanical movement those used in industrial robots are:

- 1) electric motors
- 2) pneumatics
- 3) hydraulics

"Failure faces those who do not grasp the opportunities offered by robotics" . . . The Prime Minister, AUTOMAN '81
May 1981

ELECTRIC DRIVES

Electrically driven systems can use d.c. motors with a servo-controlled pulse-width modulated supply voltage, but more usually stepping motors are used. With the latter, the motor advances by a fixed increment for each pulse delivered to it. At first sight it would appear that a system could be controlled simply by delivering pre-determined numbers of pulses to the motors. This technique has been used on some designs offered to the amateur but repeatability cannot be relied upon, since acceleration and load conditions can result in the motor not responding to all of the pulses delivered to it, and in industrial machines, sensing of actual position is always carried out. Optical shaft encoders on the motor are usual.

Electric motors produce rotary motion. To convert to linear motion, a lead screw—usually of the "ball screw" variety—is used. See Fig. 1. These can be driven directly off a stepper motor, but for rotary motion, a gearbox is required. However, ratios in excess of 50:1 are frequently required and a conventional gearbox of this ratio gives substantial problems with friction and back-lash. Hence the almost universal adoption of the harmonic drive, where the reduction is determined by the ratio of the number of teeth of the larger of two toothed components to the difference in the number of teeth on the components, instead of it being the ratio of number of teeth on the larger to the number of teeth on the smaller, as in conventional drives. With these units reductions of up to 320:1 can be obtained in one stage. Unfortunately they are still very expensive and therefore not suitable for a low cost system (Fig. 2).

Fig. 1. Ball screw for converting rotary into linear motion

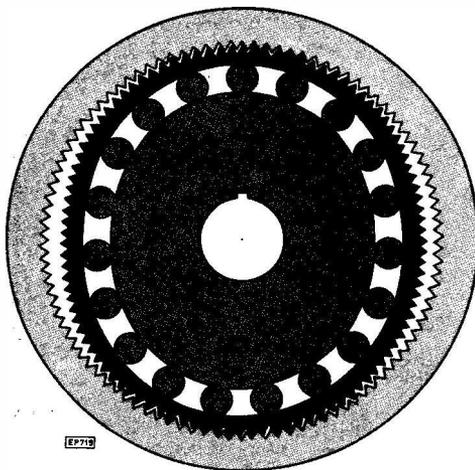
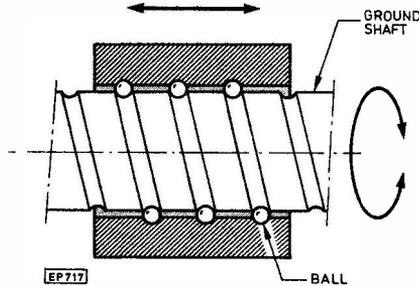


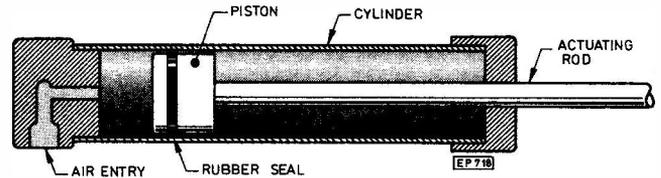
Fig. 2. Harmonic drive gears. The elliptical centre revolves, deforming the inner toothed component into contact with the outer toothed component

PNEUMATIC DRIVES

Pneumatic systems operate by passing compressed air into and out of a cylinder with a piston which provides linear motion (see Fig. 3). Air is a fluid with very low viscosity and will therefore move through the tubing and cylinder very fast and cycle times of under a second are realisable; however, gases are compressible, consequently with a given amount

of air in the cylinder the position of the piston will be very dependent on the load being imposed on it. The only way of being sure of positional accuracy is the use of mechanical stops with the air providing substantially greater force against the stop than the load. Where rotary motion is required a lever system, or a rack and pinion, is used. The flow of the air is controlled by solenoid operated valves. Pneumatic systems require a compressor which typically is like an internal combustion engine with inlet and outlet valves and a reciprocating piston driven by electric motor. Being rather bulky, compressors are not usually integral with robots.

Fig. 3. Pneumatic cylinder



HYDRAULIC DRIVES

Hydraulic systems are widely used on account of their ability to transfer substantial power to a moving part where the weight of an electric motor and gearbox would be prohibitive. Cylinders with pistons similar to those designed for pneumatics are employed but a low viscosity oil is used instead of air. Being incompressible very firm positioning and smooth travel is obtained. Here too, the flow of the fluid is controlled by solenoid operated valves. Pumps for oil are very compact devices typically consisting of a pair of electric motor-driven gear wheels in a cavity where oil enters on one side, is trapped between the teeth of the gears and is expelled on the other side of the cavity. With a single pair of gears, pressures well over 100 bar are readily obtained (1 bar = approx. 14.5 p.s.i. = approx 1 atmosphere).

GENESIS ROBOTS

In each of the Genesis robots low pressure hydraulics were selected as the most suitable way to produce the powerful and controlled movements necessary for a machine that is to be useful.

Electric motors in general, and stepper motors in particular, are expensive. With these hydraulic robots a single motor of the low cost permanent magnet variety is sufficient

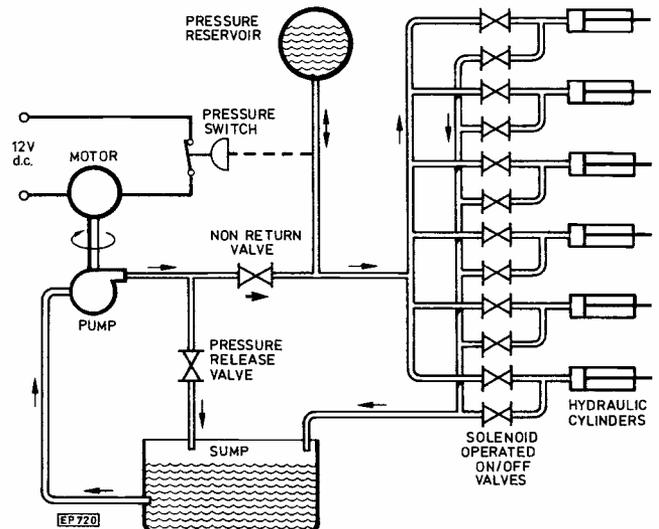


Fig. 4. Hydraulic system

Fig. 5. S101. Fully extended gripper height is 0.5 metre

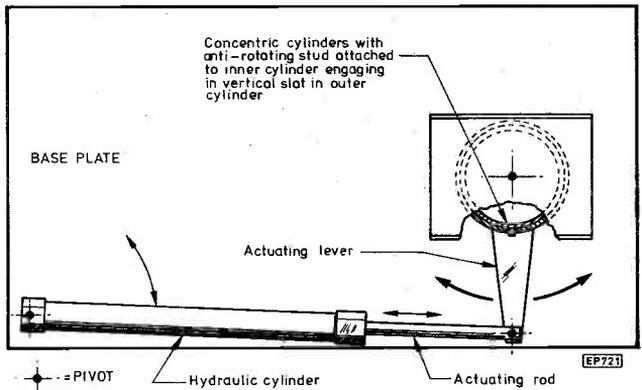
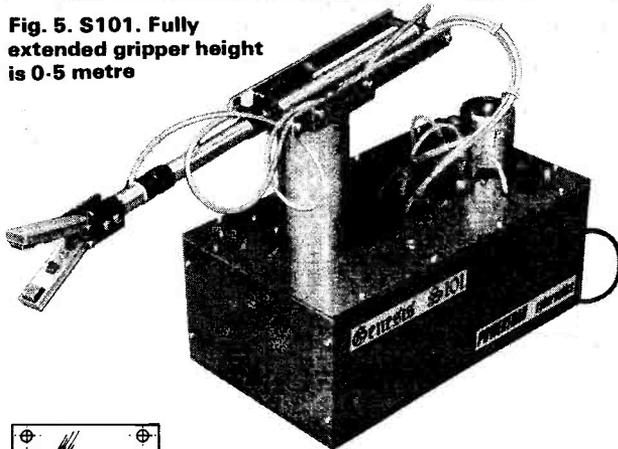


Fig. 6. S101 rotation

Fig. 7. S101 vertical movement

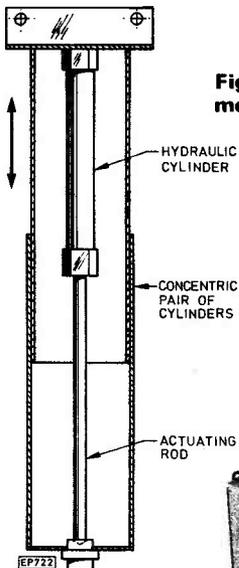


Fig. 11. P101. Maximum gripper height is 1.0 metre

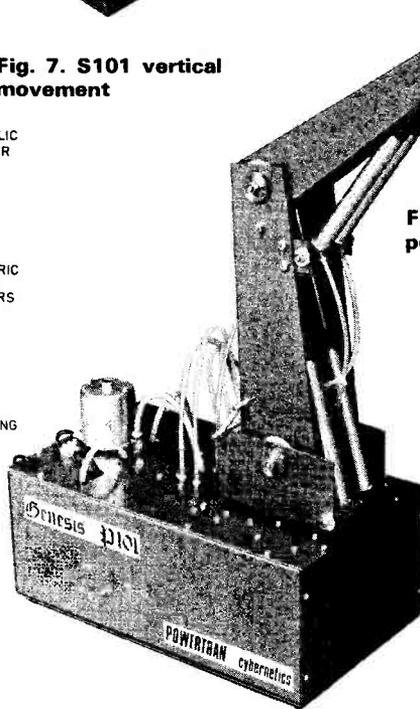


Fig. 12. P101 arm movement

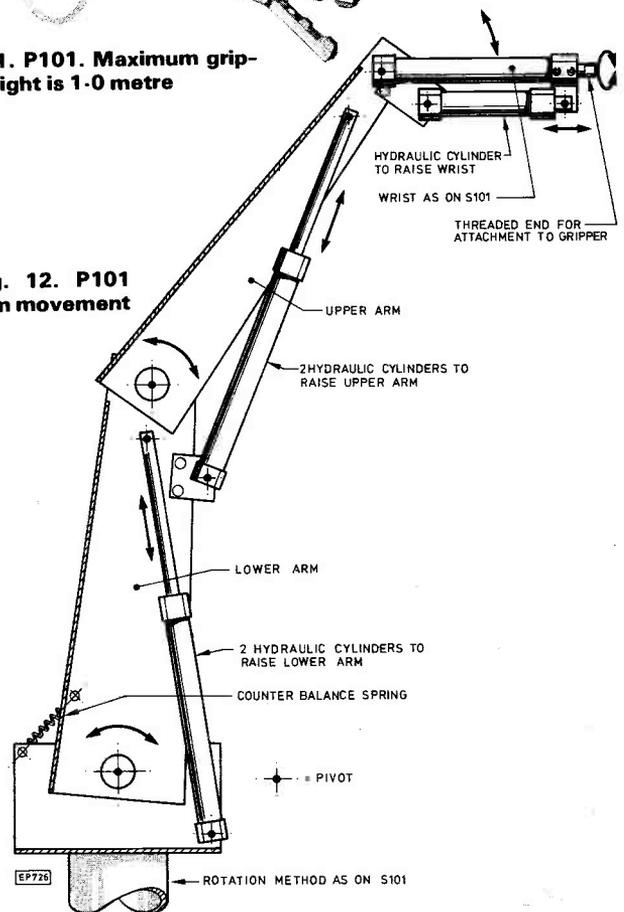


Fig. 8. S101 horizontal movement

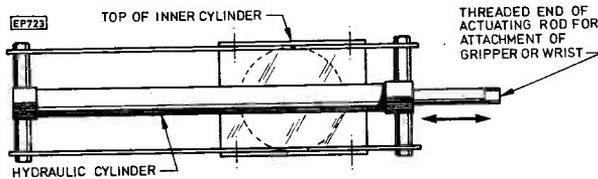


Fig. 9. Wrist rotation

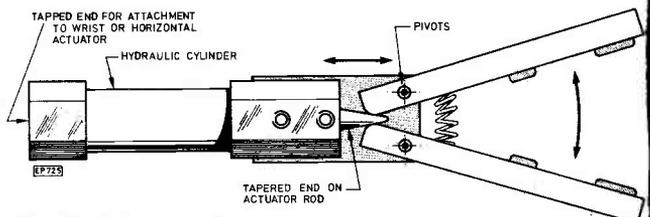
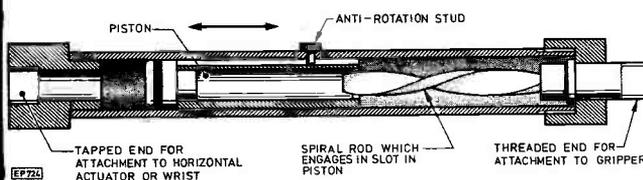


Fig. 10. Gripper action

MOBILE

Fig. 13. M101. Maximum gripper height is 0.9 metre

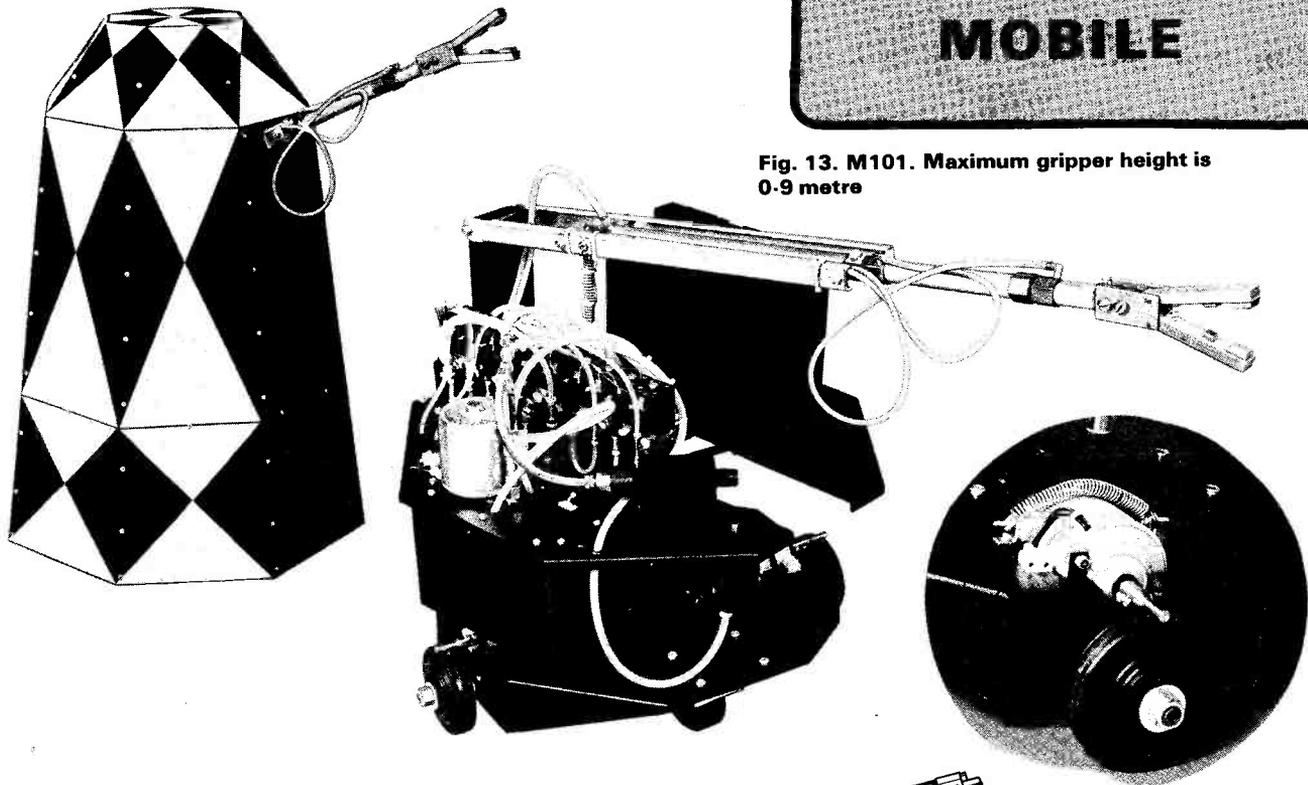


Fig. 15. M101 vertical movement

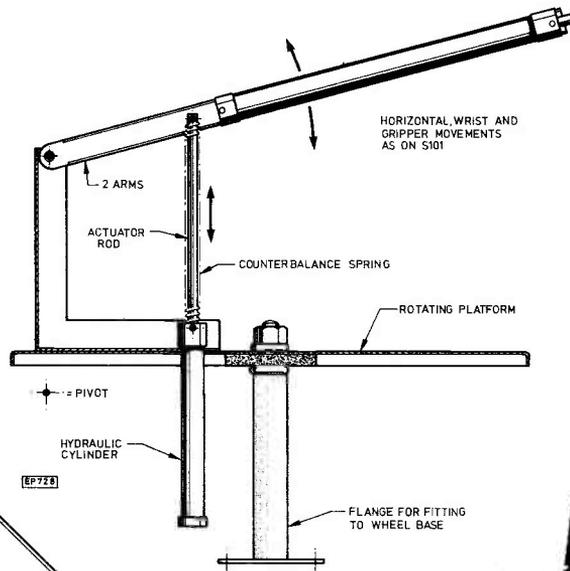
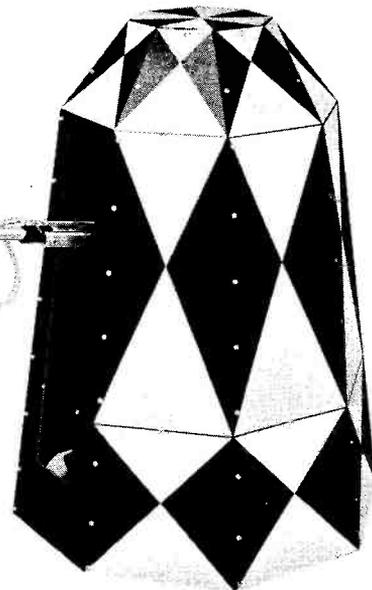
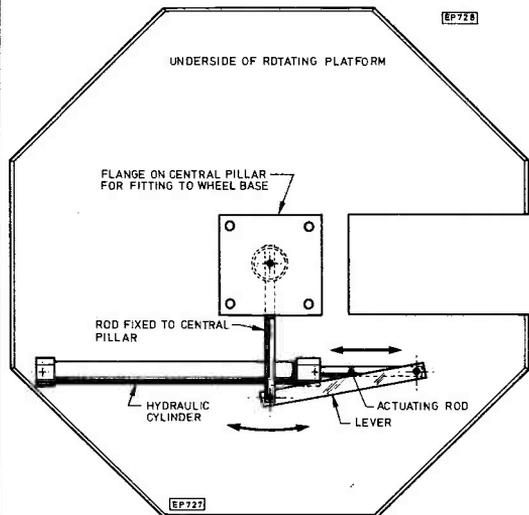


Fig. 14. M101 rotation

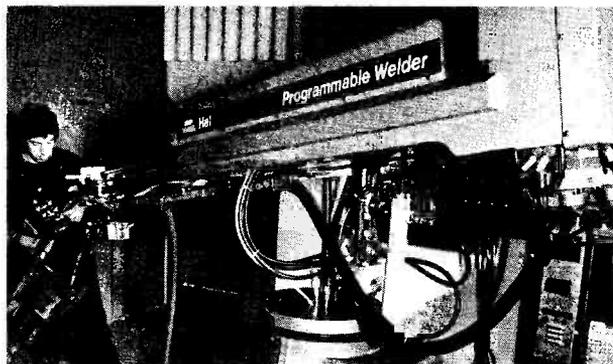


to power all of the arm and gripper movements. The motor drives a pump small enough to be incorporated in each of them. In hydraulic machines where the drive is taken directly from the pistons, gearboxes, with their expense or friction and back-lash problems, are not required—giving further advantage over electric systems.

Continuous positional control, which is extremely difficult with pneumatics but easy with electric and hydraulic machines, was made particularly easy to implement on these robots by suitable choice of materials making possible a low cost inductive coupling system monitoring the piston locations.

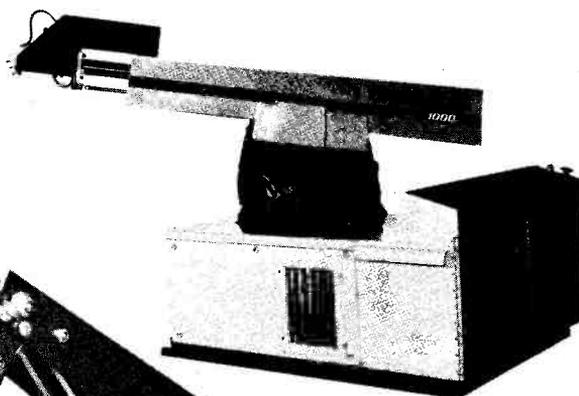
THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

In each machine the hydraulic system is as in Fig. 4, with a pump drawing oil from the sump and pumping via a non-return valve into a pressure cylinder in the top of which air is being compressed, thereby acting as a reservoir of power when the pump is switched off which occurs by means of a pressure switch when the required working pressure of 8 bar (120 p.s.i.) is reached. For safety, a pressure release valve operating at 12 bar is included. The symbols representing the solenoid operated valves control the flow of the oil into the cylinders. The return of the pistons is by springs and/or gravity depending on the function of the cylinder. The interconnections are made with small bore flexible polythene and nylon pipes via screw-in fittings. With these fittings no problems with oil leaks have occurred and the machines are very clean in use. No special tools are required for assembling the robots.



Welding robot in action. Courtesy of Hall Automation

Another big brother machine is the Unimate Puma 1000. Photo courtesy of Unimate Ltd.



Constructor's Note
 Complete kit of parts for this project can be obtained from Powertran Cybernetics, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants SP10 3WN. Andover (0264) 64455.

Each of the Genesis robots has its arm operating in a different manner. The S101 can be considered in terms of cylindrical co-ordinates with the arm rotating on a pillar which also moves up and down. The arm extends horizontally and there is a gripper which can be rotated by the wrist. See Figs. 5–10.

The P101, whose more complex movements are best considered in terms of cartesian co-ordinates, consists of an articulated arm, rotating on a pillar, corresponding to the human arm with the lower pivot the shoulder and the upper pivot the elbow. The wrist as well as rotating the gripper can also move up and down (Figs. 11 and 12).

The M101 mobile robot carries aboard its high manoueverability wheel base an arm moving with spherical co-ordinates. The platform carrying the arm rotates relative to the wheel base. The arm is pivoted at one end so that a small movement of the hydraulic cylinder raising it results in a large movement of the gripper, and the M101 can lift from the floor to table top height. The arm extends and there is a wrist and a gripper, as shown in Figs. 13–15.



The P101 assists with our article!

NEXT MONTH: Control electronics and wheel base.

THE EXHIBITION FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST

COMPUTERS • AUDIO • RADIO • MUSIC • LOGIC • TEST GEAR • CB • GAMES • KITS

Wednesday 11th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday 12th November 10 a.m.-8 p.m.

Friday 13th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Saturday 14th November 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

Sunday 15th November 10 a.m.-4 p.m.



COMPONENTS • DEMONSTRATIONS • SPECIAL OFFERS • MAGAZINES • BOOKS

Any one of the 17,000 people who thronged the RHS for the Breadboard exhibition last year will need no introduction to this year's premier show for the electronics enthusiast. They already know all about the demonstrations, bargain sales, bookstalls, games, kits, computers and music machines to be found at BREADBOARD 81. They could name you all the leading companies who were there to see — and to buy from, at fantastic prices.

Even those lucky 17,000 would be surprised to hear that this year we've **improved** BREADBOARD still further! More stands, more demonstrations and wider gangways to make it all easier to enjoy!

BREADBOARD 81 is the place to be from November 11th to 15th at the RHS Hall. Why not come and find out for yourself how much you missed last year? We can promise plenty to see and do at BREADBOARD 81.

Close to Victoria Station and NCP car parking facilities.

Cost of entry will be £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s.
ORGANISED BY MODMAGS LTD., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S
NEW HALL, GREYCOAT STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON S.W.1.

To avoid queuing, advance tickets will be available from
Advance Tickets BB '81.
Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

Special Advance Booking Price
Adults £1.75 Children under 14 yrs and O.A.P.s 80p

Please send tickets @ £1.75 tickets @ 80p

To:

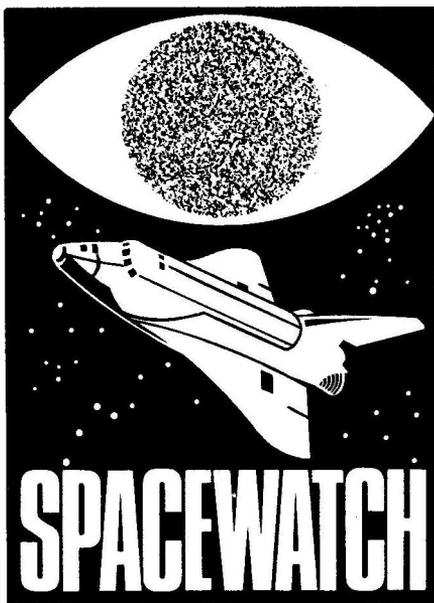
.....

.....

.....

I enclose PO/cheque for £.....

Advance tickets MUST be ordered BEFORE 20th October 1981.



SPACEWATCH

FRANK W. HYDE

LONG DISTANCE COMMUNICATION

From a point far out in space Pioneer-10 continues to remain in contact with the monitoring stations on Earth. The vehicle has now been in space for 9 years, during which time it has returned very significant data. Some of this data has revealed conditions of the magnetic fields and particles in interplanetary space not previously known to exist or even considered. The vehicle is at the present time between the orbit of the planet Uranus and those of Neptune and Pluto (Pluto's orbit is within that of Neptune for the time being) and will be moving beyond the known planets by 1983.

The Solar Wind has been recorded at the present as still very strong. There were some astronomers who did not think that the effects of this outer fringe of the Sun's atmosphere would be in evidence much beyond Jupiter. Many of us however, are quite convinced that it extended far out beyond the known planets. The charged particle detectors and magnetometers continue to work satisfactorily. It is now suggested that the solar wind will extend out to five times further than originally thought, namely to 25 astronomical units. So far the region of the heliopause, that is the area where the solar wind would reach the gas of interstellar space, shows no sign of appearing in the data.

There is still much Pioneer-10 can do. It is still picking up the disturbances caused by flares on the Sun and also the effects of the mysterious 'winds' which come from stars which are heavier than the Sun. These 'winds' contain a great deal of 'matter'—so much that some stars appear to give up some of their mass and as a result undergo a change of life cycle. The vehicle is travelling at such a speed that it can escape the control of the Solar System. Signals will be received at least until 1986 but there are considerations on which this depends. They are not technological but fiscal. The continuing operation of the earth

stations for monitoring will depend on funds being available to staff those stations. It seems a signal failure that important scientific data should be at the mercy of political systems, almost an act of suicide. However, it may be that in the light of recent achievements and success of the Shuttle and other projects, the importance of the future will be obvious and paramount. At 25 astronomical units the spacecraft will be 25×94^6 miles from the Sun. At this distance the signals will take 3 hours 28 minutes and 20 seconds to reach the Earth. After leaving the Solar System it will take some 80,000 years to reach the nearest star.

SHUTTLE TO THE RESCUE

One of the benefits of the proposed shuttle operations is the provision of a space platform to operate servicing facilities for the maintenance of satellites. The first situation to arise which needs such a facility concerns the Solar Maximum Mission. This vehicle was launched last year to study the current cycle of Solar activity and the observation of flares. The satellite has lost its ability to point accurately to the Sun. This means that only two of the seven experiments aboard are working. The result is a severe reduction of the amount of data that can be retrieved. A plan is now being studied as to the best way of dealing with this situation.

When the project was mounted it was part of the plan to service in orbit but to bring the satellite back to Earth for refurbishing. To this end it was fitted with a grapple hook that would enable the shuttle to hoist it aboard. It will then be serviced and put back into orbit.

This does raise certain problems because of the high orbit. It is being discussed as a follow up to the performance of the first run of Columbia. The matter requires that the Shuttle shall be able to reach an orbit 570 kilometres above the earth. The need for this high orbit imposes certain restraints, the principal one being the need for extra propulsion. Not surprisingly the mood in this matter is one of excitement because the proven ability to rescue is a very important additional facility for the space age. Chris Rapley of the Mullard Space Science Laboratory of University College, London, says 'we shall have 1½ to 2 years to get ready for such an operation. We can study the data and will be ready to leap in and use the satellite again!'

The rescue could take place in 1983. Advantage will be taken of this time to improve the whole system and provide against failure due to substandard components.

THE SOVIET UNION

The proposed successor to Salyut-6 is not expected to go into orbit before 1982. The head of Soviet mission control Alexei Yeliseyev was speaking recently at a press conference in Moscow on the results of the last 5 missions of long duration. This project lasted over three years. He said that the Salyut-6 had all the necessary facilities for permanent space stations. The suggestions of the crews were being incorporated in the next version of the vehicle. The stations may alternate between man operated and automatic operation. The next station may be put into

orbit rather further north than hitherto since the cosmonauts have been undergoing arctic training. So far Salyut-6 has not been put in orbit higher than 52° North. This does not even reach the latitude of Moscow. A higher orbit would mean a greater cover of Soviet territory. This is also in accordance with the past work of Salyut-6. Last June the satellite Cosmos 1267 docked with Salyut-6 and has remained in orbit. This satellite is larger than the Soyuz units used to ferry cosmonauts. The present combination weighs about 40 tonnes, about half that of Skylab.

It would seem that continual additions of these craft combinations would enable large permanent stations to be operated for it must be remembered that a section, a substantial section in fact, of each Cosmos is a module which makes its way back to Earth. The limitations on the Soviet launchers at the moment restrict the size of the basic units which can be used to assemble a large station.

AMERICA PLANS A SPACE BASE

Basically a permanent station would cost America about £1,000million. The structure would consist of two Spacelab units. The manning would consist of three to six people who would live aboard for periods of the order of three months at a time. If approval is obtained then the work could begin soon and the station would be ready for launch in 1986. The assembly would start with a Spacelab module and a power pack module with solar cells and batteries. A second unit would follow in a few months. This particular proposal is said to be a 'modest low cost effort'. A more extensive plan would comprise two living units each about twice the size of Spacelab, each with living accommodation for 8 to 12 people. The station would include a rocket hangar containing an orbital transfer vehicle for servicing satellites from 300 to 36,000 kilometres to deal with low orbit craft and geostationary units.

WORLD DATA BANK

The World Data Centre 'A' for Solar-Terrestrial Physics is at Boulder, Colorado. Since the early 30's it has collected information about the solar events such as storms and their effects on the Earth's atmosphere and the magnetic field. Because of the cuts required by President Reagan this centre has been under threat of being closed.

Now, however, it has been reprimed. The protests from scientists all round the World have convinced the US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration that it should be kept alive.

TAIL PIECE

This is an addition at time of going to press and so will be a 'late news' spot. The problem of the stuck azimuth platform was overcome and the Voyager is on its way to a rendezvous with the Planet Uranus. When some of the data has been resolved there will be a full report of the findings of the Saturn pass. This and the French plans for an unmanned station in orbit will appear in the next issue of *Spacewatch*.

PE BAND-BOX

PART 1 A.J. BOOTHMAN

THE PE Band-Box is a new concept in musical instruments and is designed to provide, in one portable unit, a trio backing of drums, bass and a chord instrument for the solo musician. Utilising microprocessor technology the unit is user programmable up to a capacity of over 3,000 chord changes between approximately 120 different chords. This number of changes allows the creation of an electronically indexed music pad, stored on secondary battery back up, containing typically 60 separate scores (tunes) depending on the complexity of each score, and the trio can be quickly directed to play individual or groups of scores in any key and at a controlled tempo.

Facility exists for composition of introduction, repeat chorus, and coda sections, including linked multiple score sequences. Separate and mixed outputs are provided for drums, bass, and chord instrument and the addition of a volume pedal and footswitch allows simple control for use in a live performance environment.

BACKGROUND

The musical interests of the author over the past twenty years have borne greatest practical fruits in the playing of the tenor saxophone and whilst many enjoyable hours have been spent performing in the company of other musicians, from trios to big bands, frustrations have arisen in the play-

ing of this instrument which have helped to create and foster the drive to develop electronic musical instruments which assist the task of the solo musician.

Much of this effort has been applied to progressive development of the electronic piano which, in addition to creating a more relaxed and happier pianist, enables the group to play in the region of concert pitch thus avoiding the disconcerting effect of collapsing mouthpieces and bad pitch blowing over the range. In 1980 the first respectable programmable drum machine was created, in the form of the PE Master Rhythm, to deputise for the drummer who is universally never available for practice sessions since he can always find a paying gig and usually claims not to need the practice anyway, but the frustrations continue for the instrumental or vocal soloist who cannot achieve satisfactory practice without the additional backing of a chord structure.

LIVE PERFORMANCE AND RECORDING

Whilst the initial concept of the Band-Box was as a practice instrument the last few years has seen a number of changes in musical presentation which make the unit ideal for live performance. The use of electronic drum machines by club and pub artists was noted at the time of publication of the PE Master Rhythm and the trend continues. The Band-Box can fill out the sound of this form of act to a new dimension without increasing the personnel. Despite some opinions to the contrary many Disco operators have musical ability and are only using the currently accepted medium for musical contact with the public. Singing disc jockies can add a new gimmick to their performance using the Band-Box and bring back some live musical creativity interspersed amongst the records.

The Band-Box, when used in this context, may appear to be aimed at replacing live musicians, but is more likely to encourage the emergence of a greater number of good solo musicians and singers who, given this concept of backing instrumentation, can provide creative entertainment at minimum cost.

The expression of musical creativity with "machines" is illustrated by the fact that rhythm machines and sequencers are currently being used on disc recording sessions, in addition to live drummers, thus producing new areas of sound. In the amateur world a fast growing generation of "electronic musicians" are actively applying creative musical arranging capabilities to multi-track recordings using a whole range of electronic musical instruments with or without playing technique. The Band-Box is ideally suited to this group of



SPECIFICATION

Music simulation capacity	Three backing instrumentalists Over 3,000 programmable stored chord changes Approximately 120 different chords.	Prerecorded scores	Demonstration chord sequence Major chord for tuning
Chord instrumentalist	Four note chords Four waveform options Four envelope options Sixteen permutations for piano, guitar, organ etc. Twenty four programmable rhythm patterns	Musical compass	Tuning range—one semitone Use alternative key for gross pitch change Bass compass—sixteen notes F1 to G2 # 44Hz to 104Hz Chord instruments—eighteen notes E3 to A4 165Hz to 440Hz Automatic chord inversion to fit compass
Bass instrumentalist	Four voice/envelope combinations Four rhythmic figures	Percussion instruments	Bass drum, low & high tom-toms, snare drum, rim-shot, cymbal, long & short brushes, high bongo, claves, and accent for dynamics
Drums	Twenty-four programmable patterns Eight tracks selecting from eleven instrument sounds. Sticks, brushes & L.A. Sequence operation up to sixteen bar repetition	Operator interfaces	Eight i.e.d. displays Two tempo indicators One power indicator Ten index entry keys Eight control keys Sixteen composition keys Musical key selector Tempo control Chord instrument waveform and envelope selectors Bass voice and rhythmic figure selectors Drum pattern, instrumentation, and sequence selectors Drum styles synchroniser Independent chord, bass, & drum level controls Master levels and cymbal tone controls
Playback facilities	Keypad selection of score (tune) Display of selected score Variable tempo Switched selection of any key In-play changes to key, tempo, and all instrument voices, rhythm patterns and levels Bar down beat indicator All-beat indicator Unlimited chorus repeats Coda key to cancel repeats Automatic stop Manual instant stop Automatic reset to beginning of selected score Measures/beat selectable to match four drumming styles	External sockets	Drum output—500mV nominal Bass output—500mV nominal Chord instrument—500mV nominal Instrument mix—500mV nominal Volume pedal—100 kilohms Footswitch—start and coda
Composition facilities	Capacity for 40-100 backing scores (tunes) dependent on complexity Indexed start found on 35 pages each 100 lines long (3,500 lines total) No wasted memory Safety lock routines to deter erasure Automatic transposition from any key used during composition Chord table arranged in twelve groups Display of composition content Create intro. sections Create repeat sections Create coda sections Create multi-tune sequences Create bridges and modulation sequences	Microcontroller	System monitor—2K bytes EPROM Score store—3.5K bytes CMOS RAM Working memory—0.5K bytes CMOS RAM Spare capacity—2/4K bytes EPROM System port—8 input port + 80 port capacity Clock frequency—1MHz Back-up power—90mAh Back-up drain—Approx 1µA
Composition instructions	One instruction per memory byte (a) Chord + duration (8 beats max) (b) Change chord group (c) Set start of repeat section (seg) (d) Set repeat from seg (dal segno) (e) Finish	Overall system	Size—19in x 11in x 4½in. approximately Weight—11 lb Power requirements—240V 6W nominal Stand by drain on secondary battery 5µA Charging current during operation— Approx 1mA Total back-up capacity—90mAh Retains scores for over one year on full charge

people due to its wide range of voicing and complete programmability. Separate instrumentation can be individually processed to form the special effects normally associated with this technique.

The more musically advanced participants are looking to composition and a number of computer linked systems are becoming available. The Band-Box has a useful role in composition in the development of chord sequences and rhythm patterns along side melodic development by tape recorder or the newer computer-based systems.

TECHNOLOGY ADOPTED

Before proceeding to describe the Band-Box facilities in detail it is useful to take a look at the reasons for adopting microprocessor technology which at first sight may seem to have limited relevance to music systems.

In addition to the musical difficulties that are involved in disc or tape backing systems, the practical difficulties of speed of score selection and the inflexibility with regard to musical intros, repeat sections, codas, and multiple tune sequences, result in a cumbersome operating procedure

which removes much of the pleasure, and limits public performance to very occasional use. A simple and quick method of score selection is therefore very important, with a clear indication of which score is about to burst forth from the Megawatt amplification system. This type of input keying/display activity is basic to microprocessor systems which can also readily cope with the increased complexity of recording input and display routines, and the translation of the resulting data into a format capable of maximising efficient use of the score memory which represents a significant proportion of the cost of the system.

It is at this point that the microprocessor controlled system has taken its first rapid departure from the considerably simpler concept of the widely used music sequencer.

CONVENTIONAL MUSIC GENERATORS

An instrument could easily be conceived, using the above, in the form of input keys, displays, and a microcontroller which contains the microprocessor, music score memory and monitor memory to dictate to the microprocessor the order in which all actions should be executed, and couple it to a conventional music generation system of either the voltage controlled synthesiser type or the electronic organ top octave/divider/tone forming system. Each of these has certain musical disadvantages which have usually had to be ignored ever since their widespread adoption. In the case of the synthesiser, based on a number of VCOs, the relative frequency stability and tracking accuracy of each oscillator is very important and difficult to achieve. Given good stability a four note system can be tuned with four oscillators in unison, but immediately controlled waveforms of even simple harmonic variety are required the number of oscillators and therefore cost increases rapidly and the time taken to set the intervals and relative levels leads to an instrument which is impracticable for serious use outside the recording studio.

Whilst the traditional electronic organ system presents an easier polyphonic tuning solution and can provide a high level of accurate harmonics, it is very difficult to use the harmonics in a controlled manner and it is very likely that this technique will disappear over the next few years in all but the cheapest instruments.

THE PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

Integrated circuits have appeared over the last three years under the general heading "Programmable Sound Generators" and have been specifically designed for computer controller interfacing. TV games, door bells, and many amateur computer enthusiasts have made use of the chips which at first sight appear to have potential in serious music applications. The PSG falls into the traditional electronic organ generator divider category giving high stability tuning of say three simultaneous notes which can be accurately placed independently in any part of the fundamental frequency range of conventional musical instruments. Crude envelope controllers are also integrated into the same device plus the extra facility of noise generation. Multiple units could be used to provide the harmonic capability of a limited range organ generator system but the same problem of voicing exists.

THE MICRO AS A MUSIC GENERATOR

It is not the purpose of this series to present all the known complexities of microprocessor music generation, it will simply be treated as a means to provide the musical voices required in the bass and chord instrument sections of the

Band-Box. The two salient points are that the Microcontroller is arranged to act as a multi-channel programmable divider from 1MHz to produce five independent simultaneous notes at accurate musical fundamental frequencies, and that the harmonic content of the resulting wave forms is easily controlled within the microcontroller in terms of intervals and amplitude, even extending to the use of non-harmonically related overtones. This combined and makes more practical the good features of both synthesiser and organ generation techniques, and provides an additional facility which is impractical in either.

BAND-BOX FACILITIES

If a machine of this type is to have any real lasting value, as opposed to the many electronic "musical" gimmick items appearing daily on the market, it must have a wide capability. The operation of such a unit when described in words always appears more complicated than is actually found when hands-on experience is gained. A close perusal of the specification is recommended at this point to give some feel of the capability of the Band-Box, detailed operating procedures will be given later in a step by step format.

The layout of all controls is shown in the photograph and it can be seen that the *PE* Master Rhythm is an integral part of the Band-Box system, which, in addition to dictating operation of the drums and cymbals, provides control pulses to the Band-Box to determine the playback tempo and to produce twenty-four optional programmable rhythmic patterns to trigger the selected chord instrument. The latter facility is obtained using recording track six of the Master Rhythm, replacing the Long Cymbal originally in this position. The chord instrument will sustain during all measures on which a pulse is programmed and cease during periods of programmed rests. Thus for each drum pattern programmed into the Master Rhythm a separate chord rhythm is available to give guitar "licks" or keyboard stabbing techniques. Since different drum styles can be programmed into the Master Rhythm, based on $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ beats, a synchronisation control is provided below the beat indicator lamp to match the Band-Box to the style in use.

PLAYBACK

Operation of the Band-Box is organised in such a way that the natural keying procedure results in playback of a selected score. This helps to prevent unauthorised people accidentally or intentionally entering the composition, or recording mode, destroying the scores you will programme and wish to save, and also reduces the amount of thought required at the time of playback selection thus increasing operating speed.

The display panel guides the operator through the various procedures involved, whilst the numeric keypad provides facility to enter score page and line numbers working to an index in the same manner as a book wherein the length of the book is 3,500 lines split into 35 pages each 100 lines long. A line contains one instruction, usually a chord change and length in beats, and a complete score may consist of say 30-80 lines starting at, for example, page 4, line No. 35 which can be noted in a log book.

INSTRUMENTS

Prior to and during playback any instrument arrangement may be selected from four bass voices, which combine two waveforms and two envelopes, plus any of the sixteen permutations possible with the four waveforms and four envelope shapes available for the chord instrument. The bass



Layout of the control panel with the Master Rhythm top left

figure control offers the choice of four selected patterns for bass line movement. Balance of the trio is possible on three level controls and the mixed output has master and pedal volume controls.

PLAYBACK KEY

The key can be changed by rotating the twelve position control and will occur at the time of the next chord change. Playback key is completely independent of that used during composition, automatic transposition occurring within the Band-Box.

CODA KEY

A key is shown below the main key-pad which, when pressed, indicates to the Band-Box that the repeat chorus currently playing is no longer required. This causes playback to enter the coda section, and depending on the program may run to the next Score in a sequence of tunes. Automatic stop occurs as soon as a "Fine" instruction is seen in the programme. Adjacent to the Coda Key is a facility for calling up a blues or tuning sequence which are already permanently recorded in the machine.

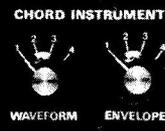
COMPOSITION

The user's own chord sequences are entered into the score store of the Band-Box with the sixteen composition keys above the chord table which contain 120 different chords. The store retains the scores using an internal secondary battery which is automatically on charge whilst the machine is switched on.

In addition to the chord change and length instruction, the score can contain other instructions including automatic relative key changes, "repeat" and "repeat from" signs, and automatic stop.



	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	F
0	C	Dm7	Em7	F6	G7	Am	Bm6	C7	D7	E7	F7	G7	A7	B7
1	C#	Em7	Fm7	F#6	A7	B7m	Cm6	C#7	E7	F7	F#7	G7	A7	B7
2	D	Em7	F#m7	G6	A7	Bm	C#m6	D7	E7	F7	F#7	G7	A7	B7
3	E	Fm7	Gm7	A#6	B7	Cm	Dm6	E7	F7	F#7	G7	A7	B7	C7
4	E	F#m7	A#m7	A6	B7	C#m	E#m6	F7	F#7	G7	A7	A7	B7	C7
5	F	Gm7	Am7	B6	C7	Dm	Em6	F7	G7	A7	A7	A7	B7	C7
6	F#	A#m7	B#m7	B6	C#7	D#m	F#m6	F#7	A7	A7	B7	B7	C#7	D#7
7	G	Am7	Bm7	C6	D7	Fm	F#m6	G7	A7	B7	B7	B7	C#7	D#7
8	A	B#m7	C#m7	C#6	D7	F#m	G#m6	A7	B7	B7	C#7	C#7	D#7	A#7
9	A	Bm7	C#m7	D6	E7	F#m	A#m6	A7	B7	C#7	C#7	C#7	D#7	A#7
10	B	Cm7	Dm7	E6	F7	Gm	Am6	B7	C7	C#7	D7	D7	E#7	B#7
11	B	C#m7	E#m7	E6	F#7	A#m	B#m6	B7	C#7	D#7	E#7	F#7	G#7	B#7



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

A schematic of the complete Band-Box system is given in Fig. 1, which shows a breakdown into three areas. The first area is the input/output system which consists of input keys and controls plus display and music generation output circuits. The system ports act as interfaces between the input/output area and the microcontroller which is shown on the right hand side of this diagram.

The internal operation of the Band-Box relies on the transfer back and forth of numbers which relate to some particular function. For example a switch with four positions is arranged to represent its current position by one of four numbers, 0, 1, 2 or 3 which can be put as signal levels into two wires in the binary format 00, 01, 10, 11 where 1=5 volts and 0=zero volts. As the number of linking wires between two areas increases the maximum number which can be represented increases rapidly to for example 256 (0-255) when 8 linking wires are used. To give a quick description for a group of wires the term "bus" is used, and to describe its size each wire represents a "bit" in the binary system so that an 8 bit bus is capable of transmitting any number which may be recognised between the limits of zero and 255.

THE MICROCONTROLLER

The Band-Box Microcontroller is constructed around an 8 bit microprocessor which at any moment is looking at (reading) or generating (writing) one number on an 8 bit data bus which is used as a common link between various memory positions in the microcontroller and the input/output ports.

When the "Reset" key is pressed any microprocessor is designed to first read the number in one fixed position within a memory described as the "monitor". This device in the case of the Band-Box is a 2K EPROM which means that it is a memory which can be prepared on suitable equipment to store 2,048 8-bit numbers which will not be lost during normal operation.

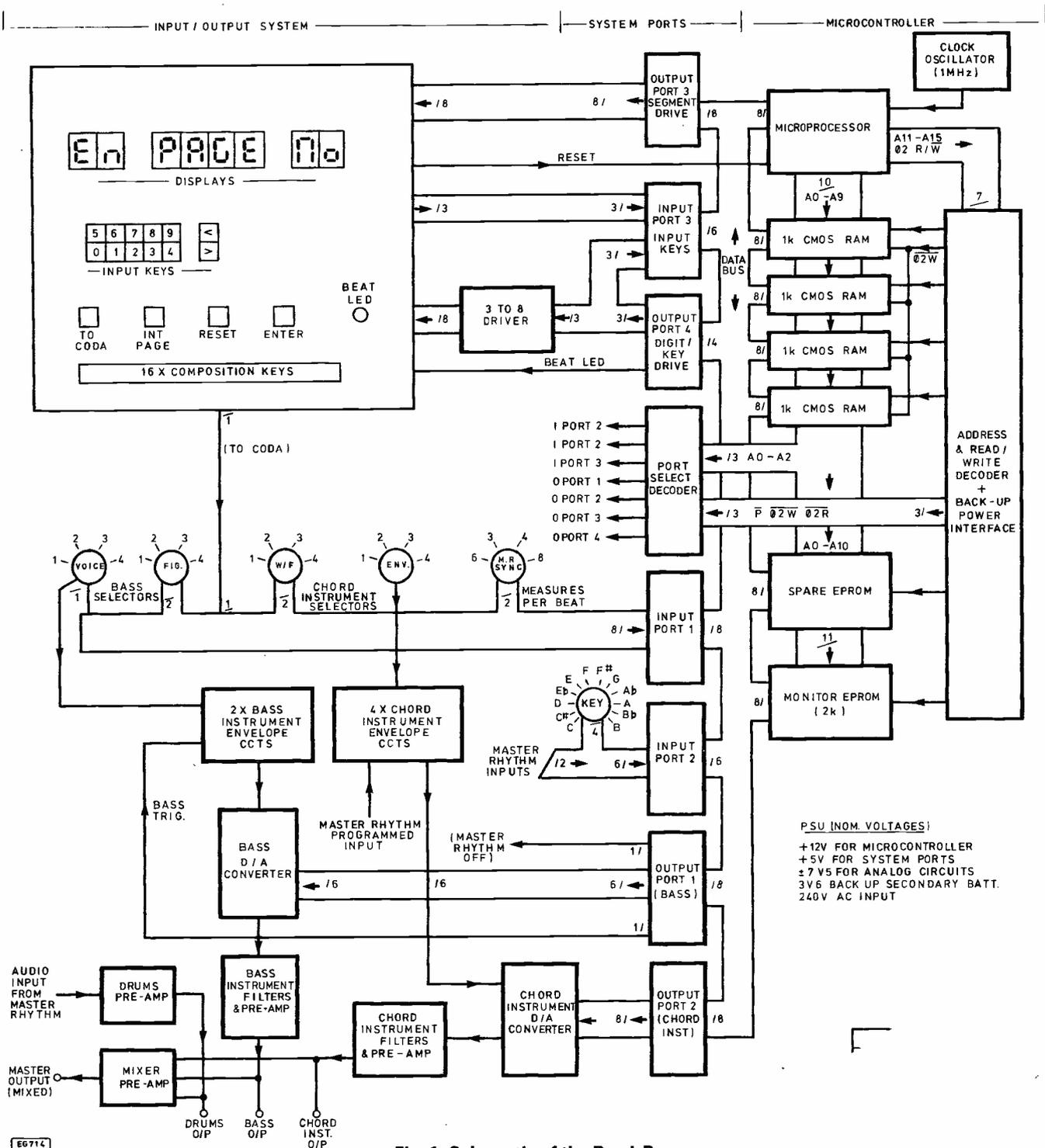


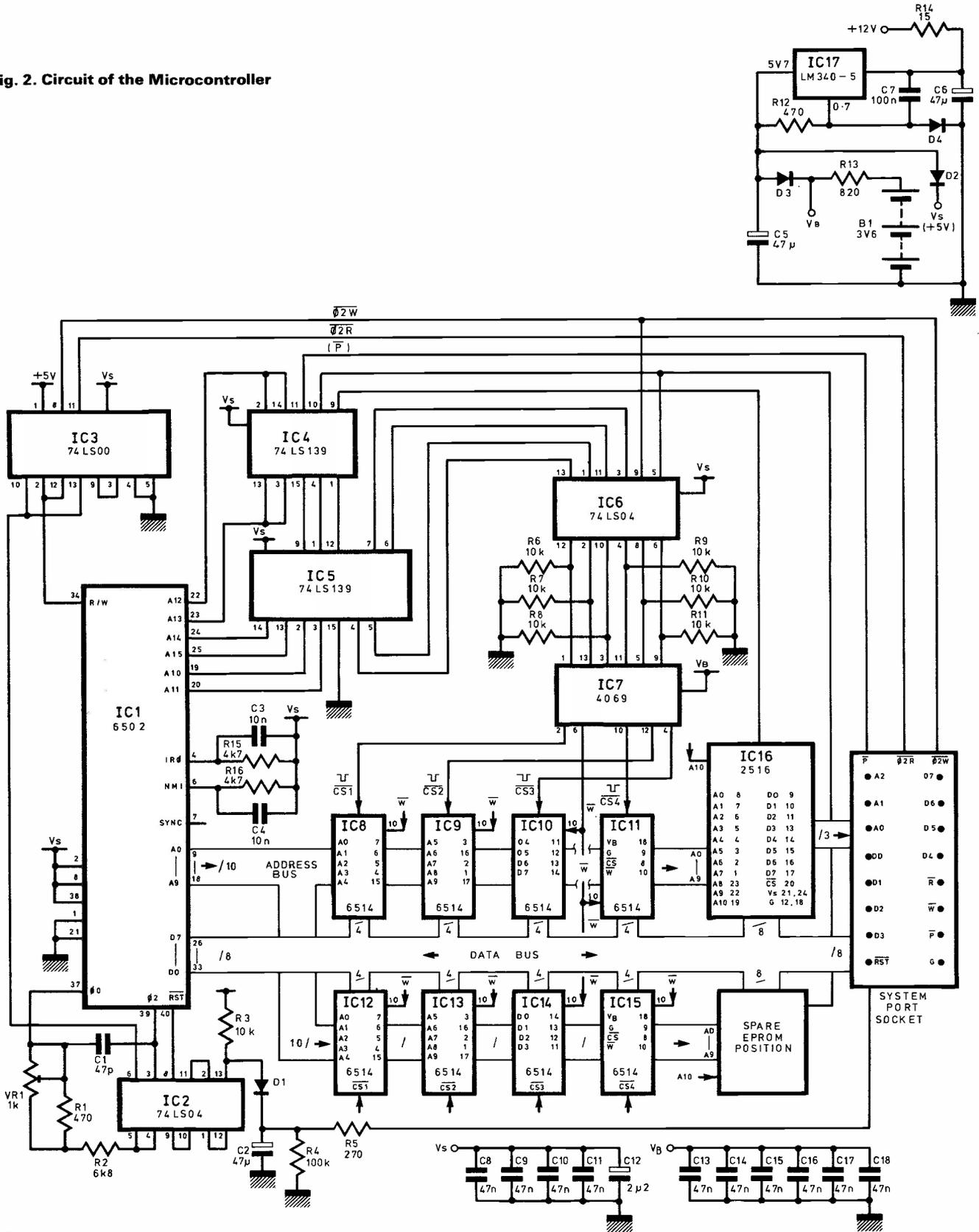
Fig. 1. Schematic of the Band-Box

Once the microprocessor has read the first number a continuous routine (program) automatically commences since the first number in the monitor tells the microprocessor what to do next. This will be a sequence of events which includes the placing of a number, corresponding to the position of a switch as described earlier, onto the data bus so that it may be read by the microprocessor. The numbers in the monitor, most of which are coded instructions for the microprocessor, will determine what should be done next dependent on the numeric value of the switch position.

Of greatest importance to remember is that the

microprocessor is only capable of one action at a time, such that a serial sequence of events has to be very carefully thought out with many branches to give all the functions required of a system. The great value of the micro-technique then arises from the speed at which the sequence of events can be carried out. Whilst the EPROM used to make the monitor is a standard microcomputer device, as are all other parts of the microcontroller and the system ports, it should be appreciated that the way in which the Band-Box functions is entirely controlled by the program which is put into the monitor EPROM and at this point it becomes the one

Fig. 2. Circuit of the Microcontroller



EG715

COMPONENTS

MICROCONTROLLER BOARD

Resistors

R1	470
R2	6k8
R3	10k
R4	100k
R5	270
R6-11	10k
R12	470
R13	820
R14	15 7W
R15-16	4k7

All resistors 0.25W 5% carbon film unless otherwise indicated

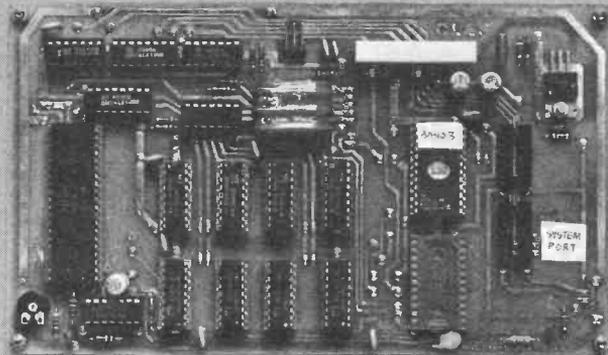
Potentiometers

VR1	1k horizontal preset 100mW
-----	----------------------------

Integrated Circuits

IC1	6502
IC2	74LS04
IC3	74LS00
IC4-5	74LS139
IC6	74LS04
IC7	4069
IC8-15	6514
IC16	2516**
IC17	LM340-5

The EPROM requires to contain the special program and is available, as are all parts of the project, from **Clef Products (Electronics) Limited, 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH.



Diodes

D1	1N4148
D2-4	1N4002

Capacitors

C1	47p silver mica
C2	47µ 16V elect.
C3-4	10n ceramic
C5-6	47µ 16V elect.
C7	0.1µ polyester
C8-11	47n ceramic
C12	2µ2 tantalum
C13-18	47n ceramic

Miscellaneous

Track pins	100
14 pin DIL sockets	4
16 pin DIL sockets	4
18 pin DIL sockets	8
24 pin DIL sockets	2
40 pin DIL sockets	1
3V6 secondary battery	1
Printed circuit board	1
3 pin molex connector	1 pair

special custom made device in the system.

Four blocks of CMOS RAM are shown in the Microcontroller, the major part of which forms the score store and holds the chord sequences, including the instructions mentioned earlier, in a coded format represented by numbers between 0 and 255. Random access memory (RAM) can store data sent to it by the microprocessor and any new data received replaces that previously held. The use of CMOS RAMs ensures that when the Band-Box is removed from the mains the chord sequences are retained using a very low (about 1µA) current drain from a secondary battery mounted on the Microcontroller p.c.b.

A 1 MHz oscillator drives the complete Microcontroller and has a small degree of frequency adjustment available to act as a tuning control. The remainder of the system consists of address decoding logic which will be described later, and is provided to determine which one element of the system is either reading or writing data at a particular moment.

SYSTEM PORTS

Three input and four output ports are used in the Band-Box. The input ports transmit switch information onto the data bus when requested by the Microcontroller whilst the output ports latch information, which is only available from the Microcontroller for less than 1µs, for use by other parts of the Band-Box. Decoding circuitry is provided to activate each port at the appropriate moment determined by the Microcontroller.

INPUT/OUTPUT SYSTEM

Signals for the multiplexed 8 digit display are also used to scan the complete keypad system. An 8-bit port drives the display segments, whilst 3 bits of output port 4 sequentially select each display and key column via a decoder. Keypad entry is detected on half a six-bit input port, the other half noting the display and key column selected. The fourth bit on output port 4 pulses an l.e.d. on all beats.

Input port 1 transmits information from three four position switches (3 x 2=6 bits) plus two states for the bass voice selector and two states (on/off) for the "Coda" key. This combines to make an 8-bit port.

Input port 2 combines the twelve position key selector with two Master Rhythm inputs, the first a continuous chain of pulses defining the tempo and the second signalling that the "Play" key has been pressed. Output port 1 provides six bits to define the bass instrument waveforms via the digital to analog converter plus a pulse to switch off the Master Rhythm on auto-stop, and a trigger pulse for the bass. Output port 2 provides eight bits to drive a DAC to produce the chord instrument waveform.

Reprints of the PE Master Rhythm, published in the December 1980 and January 1981 issues of Practical Electronics, are available from Clef Products (Electronics) Limited, 44a Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH, Price £1.00 inc. VAT and p & p.

MUSIC GENERATION

The music sounds are generated by converting the numbers presented at output ports 1 and 2 into analog voltages thus producing stepped waveforms which require filtering to remove the steps. More detail will be given on this technique later, but the schematic shows the two digital to analog converters followed by filters and preamplifiers.

Switched Envelope circuits drive the DACs giving a very simple system of music sound generation.

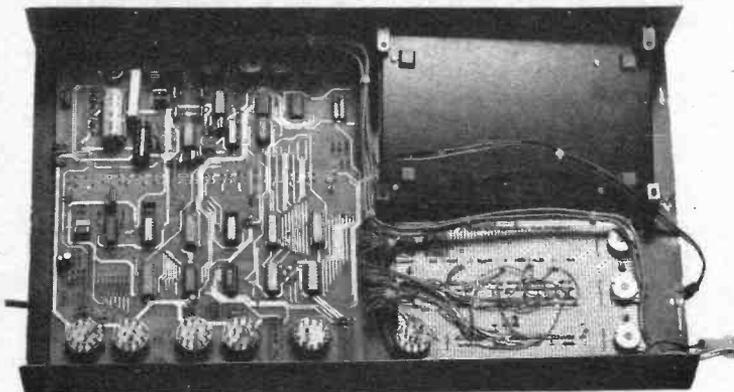
SYSTEM LAYOUT

The input/output system is contained on a single printed circuit board measuring 10in x 9in plus a display and keypad board 8in x 5in, whilst the Microcontroller is completely self contained on a 7½in x 4½in p.c.b. The Master Rhythm uses two p.c.b.s mounted in a metal case 8½in x 5½in x 3in and it is recommended that this unit is built and tested before proceeding with integration into the remainder of the Band-Box.

MICROCONTROLLER OPERATION

The complete circuit of the Microcontroller is shown in Fig. 3. Here an 8 bit data bus with lines D0 and D7 links the microprocessor IC1 to CMOS RAMs IC8-13, the monitor EPROM, IC16, a spare extension EPROM position, and the system port which links to the system board by a flexible lead. IC1 controls what data is present on the data bus at any given moment either by instructing one of the memories or the system port to provide the data (read) or itself placing the data on the bus and instructing one of the other elements to receive it (write). To define which device is to be involved the microprocessor uses an address bus which since it has 16 bits (lines A0 to A15), can differentiate between 65,536 possible addresses. In the Band-Box application over 48,000 addresses are unused but could locate further memory if required giving another 750 tunes which is beyond most people's requirements.

In order to decode the required addresses some address lines go direct to memories and the system port whilst others go to the IC4 and IC5, containing dual decoders which reduce the large number of addresses to smaller blocks. For those interested in the addresses concerned (memory map) more detail will be given at the end of the series but it is not necessary to understand this in constructing the Band-Box. Address lines go positive for a '1', decoders give a -ve (0 volt) pulse when they are being addressed. \bar{P} is a negative pulse from decoder IC4 which appears whenever devices on the system board are to be selected.



Rear view of control panel

CLOCK AND AUTO RESET

Both these functions are combined in IC2, two inverters acting in conjunction with VR1, R1, R2 and C1 to define the clock frequency which also determines musical pitch, and the remaining four inverters carry the reset signal. This is a negative pulse (from +5 volts) which must appear at pin 40 of IC1 to initiate operation of the complete cycle as discussed earlier. R3 and C2 provide a time constant to ensure that a reset pulse occurs when mains is applied to the Band-Box whilst D1 isolates this action on switch-off. The \bar{RST} connection on the system port connector leads back to the reset button on the System Board and simply shorts to ground when pressed for subsequent reset actions.

OTHER CONTROL PULSES

The only remaining connection to the micro which is used in this application is $R\sqrt{W}$. This is +ve when the micro wished to read or receive information and ground when sending or writing. In order to obtain clean transfer of data the first half of any clock period is reserved for establishing the address required and the second for actually transferring the data.

Consequently one of the clock signals $\emptyset 2$ (out) is combined with $R\sqrt{W}$ to give a pulse during the second part of the clock cycle when $\emptyset 2$ (out) is high. Simple NAND gates in IC3 achieve this to give -ve write or read pulses which have been labelled $\overline{\emptyset 2W}$ and $\overline{\emptyset 2R}$ respectively. When combined later with a decoded address, these pulses make a clear statement "write to" or "read from" this "address".

ISOLATION CIRCUITRY

Since a fundamental requirement of the Band-Box is to store information without any loss when mains is removed, a secondary battery back-up is provided on the microcontroller board. The CMOS memories are controlled by -ve chip select pulses \bar{CS} , provided by the address decoding, and receive the $\overline{\emptyset 2W}$ pulse when new information is required to be written into the memories.

When the system is in the off-mains condition the battery provides the normal +ve supply and it is also necessary that \bar{CS} and \bar{W} are held at this level. The combination of IC6 and IC7 accomplish this without loss of data at the changeover points between mains and battery.

POWER SUPPLY

The complete Microcontroller, including memories, takes less than 200mA from an unregulated 12 volt supply. An on-board regulator IC17 in combination with D4 reduces this to 5V7, which after the drop through D2 further reduces to +5 volts nominal. R13 provides charging to the secondary battery when the unit is receiving power from the mains.

MICROCONTROLLER CONSTRUCTION

The photograph illustrates the single board assembly, which is mounted on a double sided printed circuit board, consisting of 6502 Microprocessor, eight 6514 1K X4 bit CMOS RAMs, a 2516 EPROM, six logic i.c.s, system port output socket and a secondary battery with power regulator and charging circuit.

Assembly of the board requires care due to the large number of tracks present and it is recommended that a 1mm soldering iron bit be used for most of the soldering operations with 22 s.w.g. solder.

Next month: Assembly of the Microcontroller single board will be described together with more circuit description.

Digital Design Techniques...

Tom Gaskell B.A.(HONS) ELEC. ENG.

Part 4 Sequential Logic

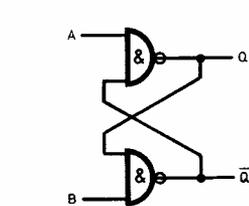
IN THE series so far we have mainly been looking at COMBINATIONAL logic; the various inputs are combined to produce one or more outputs, and these outputs are totally dependent on the logic states of the inputs at that time. (Time delaying circuits are a slightly different case than this, of course.) With the 'latch' circuit, because of its 'memory' type of capability, the output of the circuit is dependent not only on its inputs at that particular moment in time, but also the state of its inputs IN THE PAST. For example, looking at the NAND gate latch of Fig. 4.1a, the two inputs may currently be at logic 1; if A had at some time in the past been at logic 0, then Q would be 1; or if B had been at logic 0, then Q would be 0.

SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

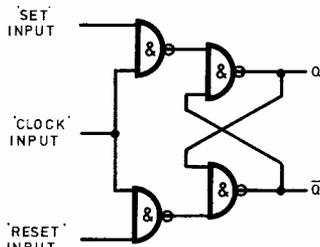
This introduces a whole new world of logic circuitry, known as 'SEQUENTIAL' logic, which involves the use of basic 'memory' type circuits connected together in various combinations and arrangements. The basic latch circuit of Fig. 4.1a is also known as an R/S flip-flop; input A can be considered the 'set' input, causing Q to go to 1 when activated, and B the 'reset' input, causing Q to go to 0 when

activated. It may be that we wish to first 'set up' the conditions of the two inputs, set and reset, and then activate the flip-flop into whatever states these inputs dictate. This can be done by 'enabling' the inputs with NAND gates, as shown in Fig. 4.1b. This arrangement is known as a 'clocked' R/S flip-flop; until the 'clock' input is taken to logic 1, any variations of the two inputs will have no effect on the Q and \bar{Q} outputs. Note that set and reset actions occur when these inputs are at logic 1, not logic 0 as before, due to the inverting action of the extra NAND gates.

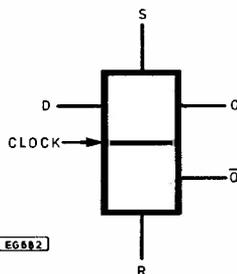
The problem with this circuit is that it can be in an indeterminate state. If both the set and reset inputs are at logic 1 at the same time, then the clock input is taken to logic 1 and back to logic 0, the Q and \bar{Q} outputs initially both go to logic 1, then to an indeterminate condition which cannot be controlled; Q could be 0 and \bar{Q} could be 1, or Q could be 1 and \bar{Q} could be 0. To remove this uncertainty we can make sure that the set and reset inputs are never at the same logic state, by adding an inverter and using only one input to the system. This single input is now the 'Data' input, and hence the circuit is known as a 'D' type latch, or 'D' type flip-flop. See Fig. 4.1c. The clock pulse should be as short as possible normally, because any changes of the logic state of the D input which take place while the clock pulse is at logic 1 will be transferred directly to the \bar{Q} output, and inversely to the Q output. In practice this problem is usually got round by adding extra internal gates to the i.c. which ensure that only changes of state occur when the clock input changes from 0 to 1 (or 1 to 0 in some i.c.s) and no change of output state can occur when the clock input is at a fixed logic level of either 0 or 1. The flip-flop is then known as an 'EDGE TRIGGERED' type. We can add extra inputs, set and



EG679
Fig. 4.1a. The 'latch' or 'R/S flip-flop'



EG680
Fig. 4.1b. Clocked R/S flip-flop



EG682
Fig. 4.1d. Edge triggered 'D' type flip-flop symbol

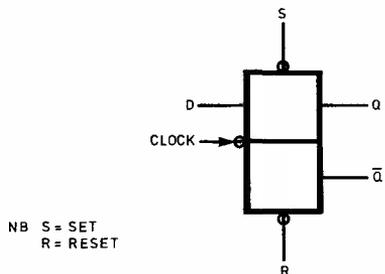
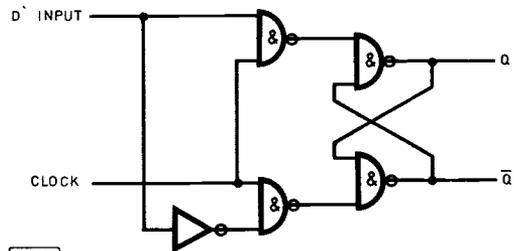


Fig. 4.1e. Inverting functions on some of the inputs



EG681
Fig. 4.1c. Clocked 'D' type flip-flop

reset, to over-ride the logic states produced by the D input and clock input. (The circuitry becomes very complex; that's why we're not showing it in detail here!) The result is the 'edge triggered' D-type flip-flop, with set and reset. Its circuit diagram symbol is shown in Fig. 4.1d.

Note that all the inputs to the device in Fig. 4.1d are shown connected directly to the flip-flop, meaning that all operations occur on the positive going edge of the clock, i.e. when logic 0 changes to logic 1; also set (or reset) is effected when the S (or R) input is at logic 1. (Set and reset functions are usually independent of the clock, as they over-ride any 'clocking' action.) If a circle is added on the diagram to an input connection, it indicates that the change occurs on the negative going edge of the clock pulse, or the device is set (or reset) when the relevant input is at logic 0. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 4.1e.

MASTER/SLAVE FLIP-FLOPS

Still more sophistication can be added to the basic, or "master" flip-flop circuit by adding a second "slave" flip-flop into the i.c., which is connected in different ways dependent on the device in question. Frequently, Master/Slave techniques are introduced to prevent any danger of the outputs being changed due to inputs changing together, or due to any other simultaneous logic changes. The best known Master/Slave device is the "Master/Slave J/K flip-flop", the symbol for which is shown in Fig. 4.2a.

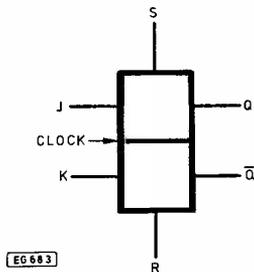


Fig. 4.2a. The Master/Slave J/K flip-flop symbol

Most TTL versions of this circuit use both edges of the clock input pulse to activate the device. On one edge the logic states on the J and K input pins are transferred into the first (Master) flip-flop, and on the other edge the outputs of the master flip-flop are transferred into the second (Slave) flip-flop, hence causing changes in the Q and \bar{Q} outputs.

In most CMOS devices, the flip-flop uses only one edge of the clock input, but effectively in two stages. When the relevant edge of the clock input occurs the contents of the Master flip-flop are transferred to the Slave, and hence become available as Q and \bar{Q} outputs. These outputs then

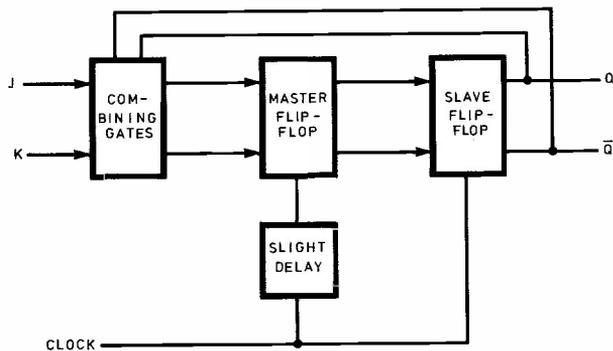


Fig. 4.2b. Block diagram of the J/K Master/Slave flip-flop

feed back to, and are combined with, the J and K inputs using logic gates, and the outputs of these combining circuits are then fed into the Master flip-flop. See Fig. 4.2b. The slight delay between these events is created by adding extra logic gates between the clock and the Master flip-flop, the propagation delay of these extra gates being long enough to give the Slave and combining gate circuitry time to change before the Master flip-flop does.

The combining feature is used to prevent any indeterminate states occurring, as in the case of the R/S flip-flop, due to both J and K inputs being at the same logic state simultaneously. It is arranged that if J and K are both at logic 1 when the clock pulse occurs, the two outputs will change state from whatever they were in prior to that clock pulse, and if J and K are both at logic 0 the output will not change state when a clock pulse occurs. Also, if J = 1 and K = 0 the flip-flop will set; i.e. if Q was 0 it will go to 1, and if it was 1 it will STAY AT 1. If J = 0 and K = 1, the flip-flop will reset, i.e. if Q was at 1 it will go to 0 and if it was at 0 it will STAY AT 0. This is quite different to the D-type flip-flop and is a very useful feature.

FLIP-FLOP TRUTH TABLES

We can conveniently draw out truth tables to show the operation of flip-flops; they are similar to the truth tables that we have already used to represent logic gates and combinational circuits, with additional columns to show the effects before and after clock input edge changes. See Figs. 4.3a and 4.3b. The action of the over-riding set and reset inputs has not been included in these diagrams for simplicity; in practice, they always over-ride any Q and \bar{Q} output state, regardless of any changes of state of the clock. For example, if S = 1, then Q = 1 and \bar{Q} = 0 no matter what. If R = 1; Q = 0 and \bar{Q} = 1. If both R and S are 1, then usually Q = 1 and \bar{Q}

Fig. 4.3a. Truth table for 'D' type flip-flop (positive edge triggered)

BEFORE CLOCK GOES TO 1		AFTER CLOCK GOES TO 1	
INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
CLOCK	D	Q	\bar{Q}
	0	0	1
	1	1	0
	0	NO CHANGE	- REMAIN Q & \bar{Q}
	1	NO CHANGE	

EG 685

= CLOCK CHANGES FROM 0 TO 1
 = CLOCK CHANGES FROM 1 TO 0

CURRENT STATE OF OUTPUT	BEFORE CLOCK GOES FROM 0 TO 1			BEFORE CLOCK GOES FROM 1 TO 1		AFTER CLOCK GOES FROM 0 TO 1	
	Q	CLOCK	J	K	Q	\bar{Q}	NEXT STATE OF OUTPUT
0	0		0	0	0	1	0
0	0		0	1	0	1	0
0	0		1	0	1	0	1
0	0		1	1	1	1	1
1	1		0	0	1	0	1
1	1		0	1	1	0	0
1	1		1	0	1	1	1
1	1		1	1	1	0	0
X	X		X	X	X	X	NO CHANGE

EG 686

X = ANY STATE

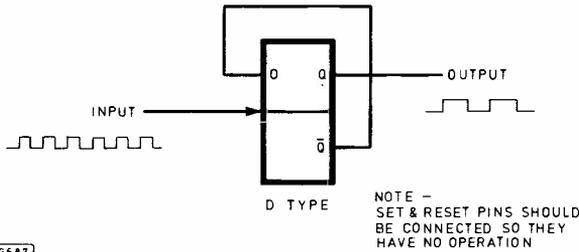
Fig. 4.3b. Truth table for the J/K flip-flop (positive edge triggered)

= 1; the exact way in which set and reset functions operate varies from i.c. to i.c., but most work along these basic lines.

There are other types of flip-flop, but the R/S, D-type and J/K are by far and away the most frequently used, and we shall stay with these for the rest of the series.

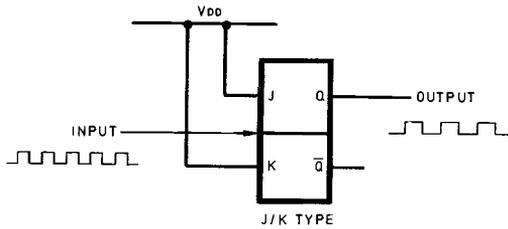
DIVIDING AND COUNTING

We can very easily connect flip-flops to give a "divide by two" function; in other words the output logic state changes once for every two changes of the input logic state. See Fig. 4.4; the circuits are shown with a stream of pulses coming into them.



EG687

The CMOS type 4013 is a 'dual device', two in each package



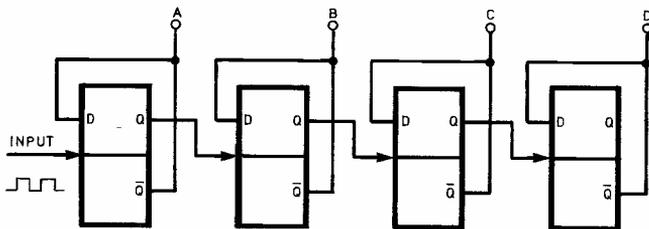
EG688

Fig. 4.4. 'Divide by two' circuits
The CMOS type 4027 is a 'dual device'

In the D-type circuit, if we assume that initially $Q = 0$, then \bar{Q} must be 1, so $D = 1$. When the clock input goes to logic 1, the 'D state' is transferred to the Q output, so Q becomes 1 and \bar{Q} becomes 0. When the clock input next changes to logic 1, the 0 now present on the D input is transferred to the Q output, so \bar{Q} goes back to 1 again; and so on.

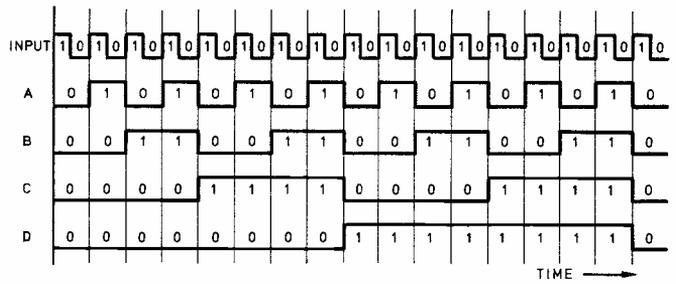
The J/K circuit is even simpler; Fig. 4.3b showed that if both J and K are logic 1, then the output states simply reverse from the logic state that they were in before the clock input went to 0. So on every clock change from 0 to 1, the Q output reverses state, and, of course, the \bar{Q} output is the inverse of the Q output.

Since the circuit activity only takes place on one edge of the clock input, the output is not dependent on the input waveform as such; the input can be a square wave or pulses of any sort; the output will always be a 'square wave' of half the frequency.



EG689

Fig. 4.5a. Cascaded divide by two circuits



EG690

Fig. 4.5b. Waveforms obtained from cascaded divide by two's

These circuits can be connected together in series, or 'cascade', of course, to divide by 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or any power of the number 2. An interesting effect happens if we connect some divide-by-two circuits up this way, and then look at the \bar{Q} outputs of all the flip-flops in the circuit simultaneously. Fig. 4.5a shows the circuit, and Fig. 4.5b shows the waveforms that we can obtain from it. A table can be made up to show all these changes together; each time the input is at logic 1 we can write down the states of the four outputs, 'A, B, C and D', by looking up the vertical columns drawn in Fig. 4.5b. For example, at the first input pulse, the output states are 0000; at the second 0001, at the third 0010, etc. Table 1 has been labelled with numerical

D	C	B	A	Numerical equivalent
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	5
0	1	1	0	6
0	1	1	1	7
1	0	0	0	8
1	0	0	1	9
1	0	1	0	10
1	0	1	1	11
1	1	0	0	12
1	1	0	1	13
1	1	1	0	14
1	1	1	1	15

Table 1: Table of outputs obtained from cascaded divide-by-two circuits

equivalents for each set of logic states, with the 0000 state being zero. This table may well be instantly recognisable to you; it's a sequence of "Binary Numbers", i.e. numbers which use the base 2, instead of the base 10, which we use for our conventional number system. We'll be looking at numerical systems later in the series. Sufficient to say that at every input pulse the binary number increases by one, so the circuit of Fig. 4.5a is known as a "Binary up-Counter" or sometimes a "Binary Divider" since it is a series of divider circuits connected together.

An i.c. can contain many more than just four flip-flops, hence counters or dividers are available with many stages in them; typical and popular devices are the negative edge triggered 4020, a 14 stage device (although all these stages cannot be connected to some are connected internally only), and the negative edge triggered 4024, a 7 stage device. With all these counters, note that when the maximum count has been reached (all digits = 1), the next input pulse sets all outputs to 0, and the count continues again from zero.

and some impossible, so if you fall into the category of having a 'difficult' name in this respect you'll have to go for initials, or a nickname! Each 7-segment display can be 'programmed' to display the particular letter required by putting the correct combination of resistors on the board. Table 2 shows the letters available and the resistor positions you'll need to generate these letters. Name lengths of up to 9 letters can be catered for, although you head will have to be quite large to cope with it!

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Disco Hat is shown in Fig. 4.7.

IC1 is a low-power CMOS timer, connected to oscillate at approximately 2 hertz (2 cycles per second). This oscillation frequency is determined by R1, R2 and C3; varying any of these will vary the speed at which the spelling out of the name will take place. The positive supply for IC1, IC2, the timing resistor R1, and the reset pin of IC1, is derived from the main 9 volt supply rail via diode D1 and a smoothing capacitor C1; when the displays are switched on, sudden surges of current on the supply rails can cause malfunctions of IC1 and IC2 and this D1/C1 combination helps to combat this potential interference.

Pin 3 of IC1, the output pin, drives into the clock input of IC2 the 4017 decode counter, the outputs of which are used to drive the displays via suitable circuits to boost the low current outputs of IC2 to a high enough level to drive the displays satisfactorily. (The 4017 cannot drive all the l.e.d.s in each 7-segment display, directly, at once.) After each of the letters has been lit individually by IC2, the next IC2 output is used to turn on TR1 via R3. This lights up all the displays at once, showing the name in full. The next IC2 output after that one is connected back to IC2 pin 15, the reset pin. So, after displaying the name in full, IC2 resets itself and starts spelling the name out again, 'ad infinitum'.

CONSTRUCTION

The circuits of Fig. 4.7 are constructed on Global's 'Matchboards' with the layout of components on the various cut up pieces of Matchboard shown in Fig. 4.8. The boards should be cut as shown, so that the control circuit fits on the first piece, and each letter then has its own small part of a board. One Matchboard will enable you to build the control circuit and two letters, with a small piece left over which you can use for the battery and switch board at the end. Each subsequent Matchboard that you buy will provide for a further four letters.

Build up the control circuit board and the required number of letter display boards as shown in Fig. 4.8, but for the time being do NOT put in the 'tie wires' on the boards. Build the battery and switch board using any suitable left over piece of board. Exactly how you wire this board will depend on the switch used; the layout shown is typical for a large slide switch. The only requirement is that this board switches +9 volts from the battery to the top rail, and connects 0 volts (the battery negative terminal) to the bottom rail. Finally, insert all display board resistors to make up the letters required; see Table 2 for details of what to put where.

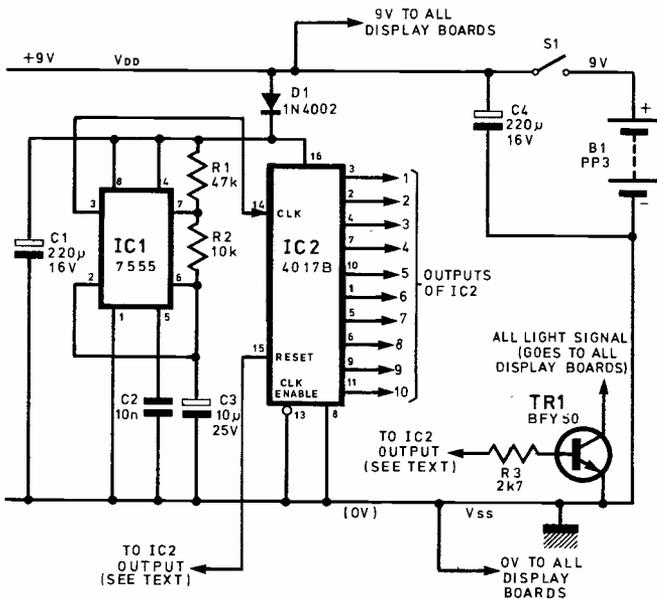


Fig. 4.7a. Control circuit diagram

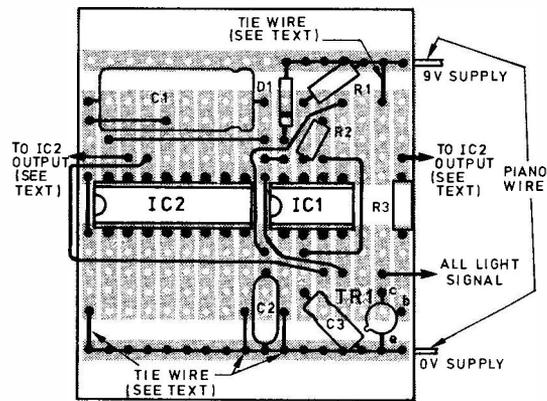


Fig. 4.8a. Control circuit board layout

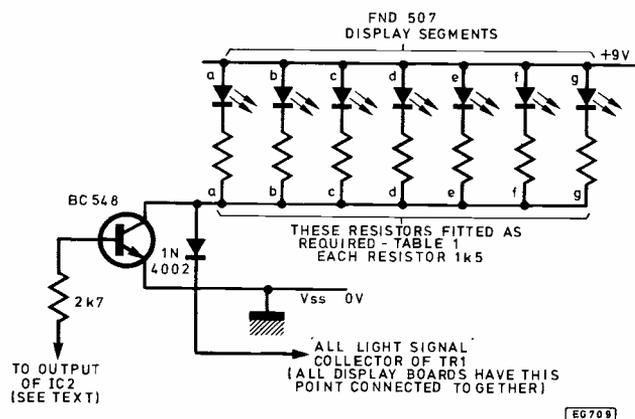


Fig. 4.7b. Display circuit diagram

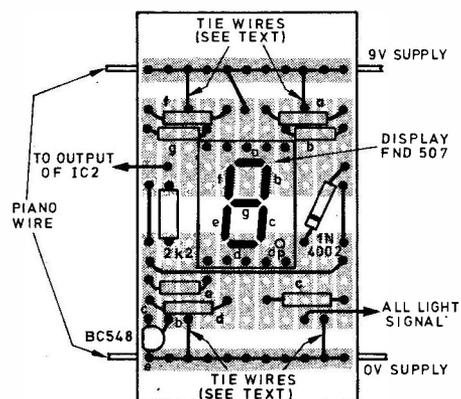


Fig. 4.8b. Display board layout

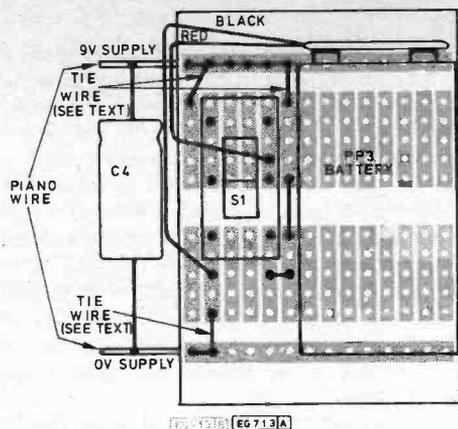
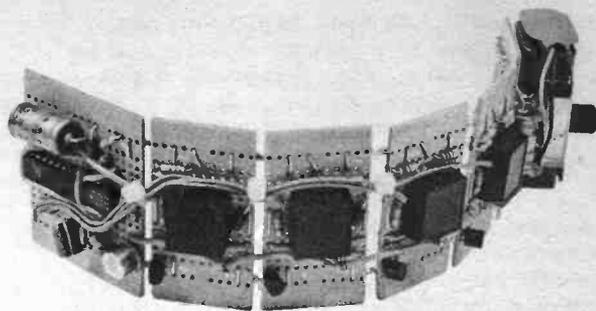


Fig. 4.8c. Battery and switch board layout



board to the piano wires in the centre of its top and bottom tracks only, to get the positioning correct. Now is the time to add the 'tie wires' to each board, as shown in Fig. 4.8. These are ordinary single core wire links, fed through the board as shown, then wrapped over the piano wires to secure them as firmly as possible. These tie wires should then be soldered to the Matchboard tracks, and to the piano wires, and the piano wires should be soldered to the Matchboard tracks along the whole of their lengths.

The whole assembly is made very strong indeed by this procedure, and the piano wires are used to distribute the power supply to all the boards. Capacitor C4 can now be added; this fits between the battery and switchboard, and the last display board, and has its positive end soldered directly to the top piano wire and the negative end soldered to the bottom piano wire.

The wires from the output of IC2 can now be added. The 2k7 resistor from the first display board connects to IC2 pin 3, (the first output of IC2). The 2k7 resistor from the second display board connects to IC2 (the second output of IC2).

LETTER	RESISTORS NEEDED ON DISPLAY BOARD (See Fig. 4.8b)
A	a, b, c, e, f, g
b	c, d, e, f, g
C	a, d, e, f
or c	d, e, g
d	b, c, d, e, g
E	a, d, e, f, g
or e	a, b, d, e, f, g
F	a, e, f, g
G	a, c, d, e, f
H	b, c, e, f, g
or h	c, e, f, g
I	b, c
or i	c
J	b, c, d, e
L	d, e, f
N	a, b, c, e, f
or n	c, e, g
O	a, b, c, d, e, f
or o	c, d, e, g
P	a, b, e, f, g
q	a, b, c, f, g
r	a, b, e, f
S	a, c, d, f, g
t	e, f, g
U	b, c, d, e, f
or u	c, d, e
y	b, c, d, f, g

Table 2. Table of letters available and resistor positions needed.

Upper and lower case letters can sometimes be reproduced; choose whichever looks most in keeping with the letters on each side of it.

For 'Z', you could use a, b, d, e, g, but it's too much like a '2' really!

For 'M' and 'W', you could try a '3' (i.e. a, b, c, d, g) and turn the whole display board round on its side, but mounting it on the piano wire frame would be more difficult.

Take two lengths of 16 s.w.g. or 18 s.w.g. piano wire, clean them up with fine sandpaper, and then bend to suit the profile of the head, the hat used, and the number of boards, ensuring that along the length of each board the piano wire is straight, with the bends coming in between boards. Look carefully at the photograph to clarify this point. When the wires have been adjusted to fit correctly (it'll take a few tries to get it right!) cut off any excess, then 'tack' solder each

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	47k
R2	10k
R3	2k7
Plus	2k7 1 off per letter of the name 1k5 up to 6 off per letter of the name
All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon	

Capacitors

C1, C4	220 μ 16V elect. (2 off)
C2	10n polyester
C3	10 μ 25V elect.

Semiconductors

D1	1N4002
TR1	BFY 50
IC1	ICM 7555
IC2	4017B
Plus	1N4002 1 off per letter of the name BC548 1 off per letter of the name FND 507 7-segment display (common anode) 1 off per letter of the name

Miscellaneous

B1	PP3 9V high power (not alkaline see text)
S1	Any single or double pole switch
PP3 connector	
GSC Matchboard (2 off for up to 6 letters, 3 off for up to 9 letters)	
Piano wire	

The 2k7 resistor from the third display connects to IC2 pin 4 (the third output of IC2), etc., etc., Refer to Fig. 4.8 for all other IC2 output pin numbers. After the last display has been connected to IC2 connect R3 to the next IC2 output pin, and connect pin 15 of IC2 to the next output after that. To clarify this, let's look at the example of t - i - n - a:

- "T" (first display) 2k7 resistor connects to IC2 pin 3
- "I" (second display) 2k7 resistor connects to IC2 pin 2
- "N" (third display) 2k7 resistor connects to IC2 pin 4
- "A" (fourth display) 2k7 resistor connects to IC2 pin 7
- R3 (on the control circuit board) connects to IC2 pin 10
- IC2 pin 15 connects to IC2 pin 1.

If you are using the full capability of 9 letters, connect IC2 pin 15 to the 0 volts supply line (Vss); IC2 will cycle through from the last output to the first one again without needing to be reset each time. Finally, the 'All Light' points on the display boards (i.e. the cathodes of the IN4002 diodes) should be connected together in parallel, and then connected to the collector of TR1 on the control circuit board.

Check for short circuits, solder splashes, and wiring errors, then add a battery, switch on, and you should be away! If your name is very long, and the battery weak, the Disco Hat may 'jump' letters from time to time, or behave erratically, in which case increasing the values of C1 and C4 will help. Beware of alkaline batteries though; although they last a very long time, they have a relatively high output impedance, and in this particular circuit they can give poor results with some name lengths.

MILLINERY

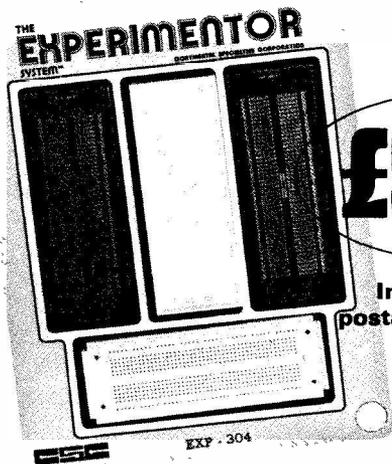
The whole purpose of this 'mini-project' is to enable you to wear the gadget as described. Here's where, in many cases, it's time to hand the job over to the lady of the household! It really is up to you how to fit the unit into the hat, but to get you started, here's how I did it:

A piece of felt was cut large enough to cover the whole front of the electronic assembly and overlap 5mm over the back. Holes were then cut for all the displays and the on/off switch to poke through, and then the felt overlap at the back was glued to each board. (Use COPYDEX or EVO-STICK.) Be careful not to let any glue touch the tracks near IC1 or IC2 as this could affect operation of the high impedance CMOS inputs. Leave an area unglued around the battery, to enable you to change it easily.

The battery was held on to the board using double sided self-adhesive foam pads, e.g. 'Sticky fixers'. 'Velcro' was glued to the space in the middle of the back of each board, again being very careful not to get glue on the tracks of IC1 and IC2. A matching band of 'Velcro' was sewn to the cap; in this case an "Army and Navy" peaked cap, and the felt covered "electronic headband" assembly simply pushed on to the cap, to be retained by the 'Velcro'. It sounds crude, but it works a treat! Do feel free to come up with other ideas though.

NEXT MONTH: We'll look deeper into sequential circuits, more complex devices, and synchronous/asynchronous working. We'll look at problems that can arise when designing sequential circuits, and ways to get round them. And, of course, another mini-project!

Special Offer!



£9.25

Including VAT, postage and packing.

To tie up with our *Digital Design* series we have arranged this special offer with G.S.C. The kit contains one Experimentor Solderless Breadboard, an Experimentor Scratchpad for layout design and two Matchboard drilled p.c.b.s. for final construction.

To: G.S.C. (U.K.) Ltd., Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel. (0799) 21682

Please send me ... Experimentor Kits at £9.25 each.

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. Value

Make cheques payable to G.S.C. Ltd.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY 30th OCTOBER 1981

Name

Address

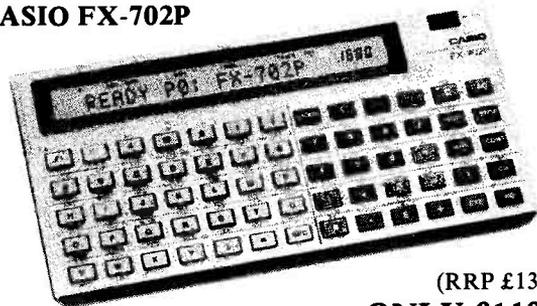
.....

.....

From: G.S.C. (U.K.) Ltd., Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel. (0799) 21682

World's most powerful

BASIC pocket computer
CASIO FX-702P



(RRP £134.95)
ONLY £119.95

High speed computer using BASIC language, with program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 adaptor.

AVAILABLE SOON: Plug in ROM program modules and FP-10 Mini Printer for program/data printout.

LCD dot matrix scrolling display. Input can be varied from 1680 program steps, with 26 independent memories, to 80 program steps with 266 memories, plus text display memory (string and string manipulations), all with power back-up. Up to 10 program storage.

Subroutines: 10 levels. FOR NEXT looping, 8 levels.

Debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor.

55 built-in functions including **Regression Analysis** and **Correlation Coefficient** all usable in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape. Two lithium batteries give approximately 200 hours continuous use, with Auto Power Off after 6 mins disuse. Dimensions: 17 x 165 x 82mm. (1/4 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/4"). Weight 180g (6.3oz).

FX-602P Advanced programmable. Up to 512 steps

£74.95

*****NEW!*** FX-3600P** 38 program steps

£22.95

World's most versatile

alarm chronograph watch

CASIO AX-210



(RRP £34.95)
ONLY £29.95

10 alternative displays
Over 60 useful functions

ANALOGUE display of time plus:-

- ★ Digital time display, 12 or 24-hour system.
- ★ Digital date, month and year, plus day flag.
- ★ Full month calendar display, current month.
- ★ Full month calendar display, next month.

Auto calendar pre-programmed to the year 2029.

Dual time modes

- ★ ANALOGUE display of local time, plus digital second time zone, 12 or 24 hour system.

Alarm mode

- ★ ANALOGUE time with "Alarm Set" digital time, 24 hour system. AM/PM and "alarm on" indicators. Buzzer for 20 seconds, or select "Dixieland", "Green Sleeves" or "My Darling Clementine".

Hourly time signal

"Big Ben" chimes at noon. Easily switched on or off.

Countdown alarm timer mode

- ★ Amazing ANALOGUE display, plus digital countdown. Normal and net times from 1 to 60 minutes with automatic retrieval of pre-entered time.

Stopwatch mode

- ★ ANALOGUE countup, with digital timing of net, lap and first and second place times from 1/100 sec to 1 hour. Confirmation signal.

Easy setting of times and alarm with forward and backward stepping and rapid run facility.

Dimensions: 9.25 x 35 x 36mm approx. Mineral glass. Long life lithium battery. Accuracy +/- 15 seconds/month.

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

Casiotone Polyphonic Keyboards

"Son of success... The two harpsichords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling, crystal clear tones... Even more impressive is the clav..." (Melody Maker).

CT-202



(RRP £325)
ONLY £275

49 instruments over 4 octaves. 4 voice memory function with push button selection. 3 vibrato settings and sustain. Pitch control. O/P jacks. AC only. 3 1/4 x 34 1/4 x 11 3/16". 15.8lbs.

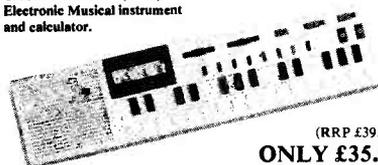
CT-301 NOW ONLY £199

CT-401 ONLY £295

MT-30 ONLY £95

INSTANT MUSICIAN!

CASIO VL-TONE (VL-1)
Electronic Musical Instrument
and calculator.



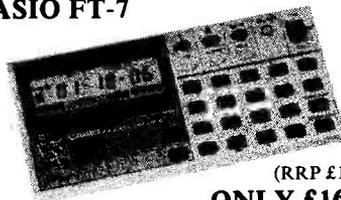
(RRP £39.95)
ONLY £35.95

VL-1 records and plays back up to 100 notes as a melody. One Key Play or Auto Play of Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar and Fantasy, or create your own unique sounds with A.D.S.R. 10 built-in Auto Rhythms and Tempo control. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo. Also a calculator. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo. Integral amplifier/speaker. Output jack. With Song Book. Dims: 1 1/4 x 11 1/2 x 3".

CLAIRVOYANT CALCULATOR

Fortune Teller, Matchmaker, Calendar and Alarm Clock

CASIO FT-7



(RRP £18.95)
ONLY £16.95

Predictions of individual fortunes (Health, Gambling/Investment, Business and Love) or the compatibility between two persons on any given day.

6 digit clock. Auto calendar pre-programmed from 1901 to 2099.

Daily alarm and hourly chimes can be easily switched on or off.

Calculator with full memory. % One year battery life (2 x LR44).

7.9 x 114 x 56.5mm (5/16 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/4"). 58g (2oz). With wallet.

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT

With alarm, C/D alarm and stopwatch.



W150
£24.95*

W150C
£21.95*

W100
£19.95

Time and auto calendar, alarm, hourly chimes, countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function, stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of mode. Stainless steel. (WIDO resin).

WATER RESISTANT WATCHES

W-51
50m W/R
£22.95



W-200
100m W/R
£17.95



W-51 50 metre W/R. Same specification as W-150 (shown right). W-200 Hours, minutes, seconds, date. Alarm, hourly chimes, 1/10 second stopwatch. 100 metre W/R black resin case.

All offers subject to availability

THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU
Casio's most amazing watches ever!

CA90 (left)
£19.95*

CA901 (right)
£29.95



Time and auto calendar, calculator, alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch, dual time. **DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME.**

SHORT FORM CATALOGUE

Available October.
14p stamp appreciated

PRICE includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. PE, FREEPOST,
164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB
Tel. 0223 312866

PER RANGER

27FM CB PART THREE

MICHAEL TOOLEY B.A.
DAVID WHITFIELD M.A.M.Sc

WHEN the component assembly is complete the p.c.b. should be carefully examined. Check that components have been fitted in the correct locations and that there are no unsoldered connections or solder bridges between tracks. The latter condition may be easily rectified with the aid of a sharp knife or scalpel. Time spent checking the p.c.b. at this stage is a good investment since it can save hours of agony at a later stage! Next mount the front panel controls and sockets (with the exception of the channel selector switch which is already fitted to the p.c.b.) on the rectangular metal front plate. The p.c.b. should then be fitted together with the front panel, loudspeaker, and sockets into the case. Wiring to the controls and sockets should follow closely the diagram shown in Fig. 3.1 and all connections should be kept as short as is reasonably possible. A short length of 50Ω coaxial cable should be used to link SK200 to the p.c.b. and attention should be given to making an effective earth connection through the braid of the cable to the front panel by means of the earthed body tag of SK200. A length of miniature screened audio cable is used to connect pins 1 and 4 of SK204 (1 being the inner conductor whilst 4 is the outer screen) to the microphone input on the p.c.b. This again should be kept as short and direct as possible. The external a.c. and d.c. sockets (SK201 and SK203 respectively) should then be mounted in the side of the case roughly adjacent to their respective connecting points on the p.c.b. Care should be taken to ensure that all of the external sockets are correctly wired to the p.c.b. Finally check the complete assembly before carrying out the "Initial Tests" detailed in the next section.

OUTPUT FILTER

The low pass filter network included in the transmitter output is to ensure that the radiation of unwanted harmonics is kept to a minimum. The three tuned circuits between the frequency tripler, TR2, and the output to the filter ensure that unwanted harmonics from the 9MHz oscillator are already more than 70dB below the output level. The Home Office specification calls for a maximum spurious output level of 50nW or 250nW, depending on frequency, which corresponds to 70dB or 63dB below the 500mW level, respectively. The most significant sources of harmonics of the 27MHz signal are the driver and r.f. power amplifier transistors, TR3 and TR4. The non-linearities and wide bandwidths of these devices can cause generation of unwanted harmonics, and appropriate steps must be taken to prevent their radiation.

The tuned coupling between all stages in the transmitter serves to suppress the level of unwanted signals, but it is still necessary to ensure that the level of spurious signals is kept well below the acceptable levels. A seven-stage Butterworth filter is used in the transmitter output to form a low pass

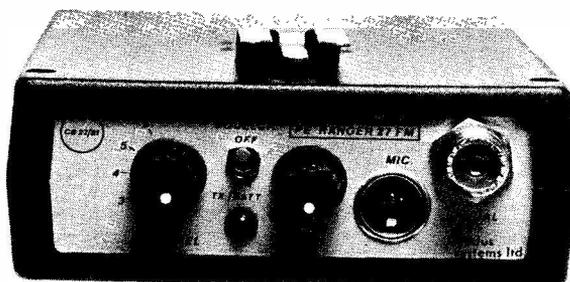
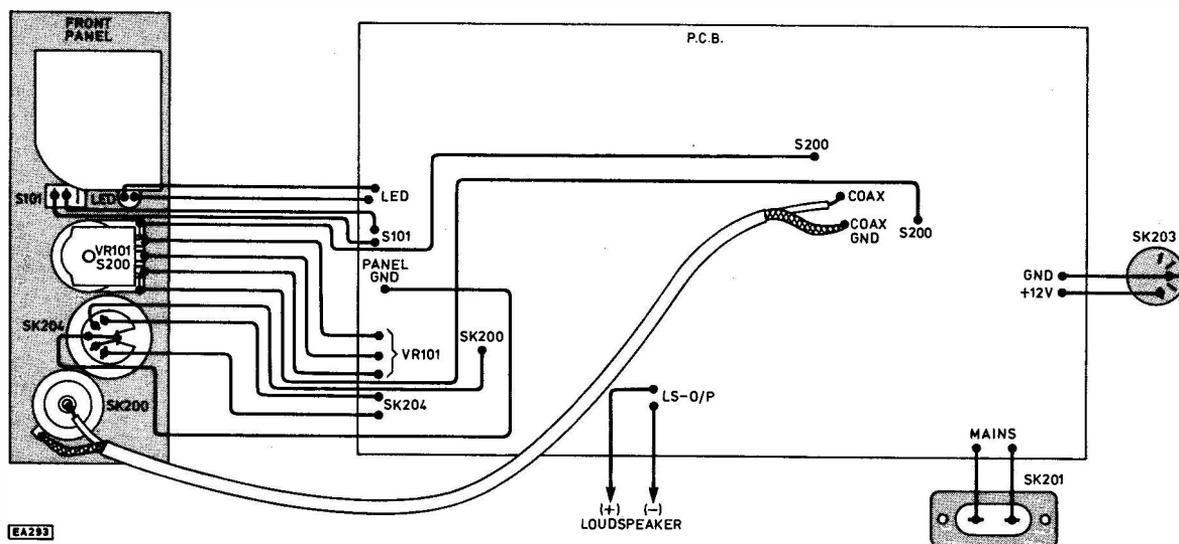
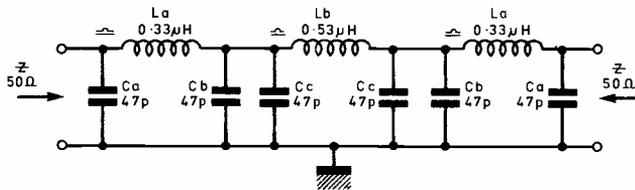


Fig. 3.1. Wiring diagram for the Ranger



EA233

filter. This allows signals of all frequencies up to the cut-off frequency to pass through substantially unaffected. Above the cut-off frequency, the attenuation is frequency dependent and increases very rapidly. The circuit for the filter used in the Ranger is shown in Fig 3.2; the cut-off frequency is around 40MHz, and the attenuation above the cut-off is around 42dB per octave. The inductors are self-supporting air-cored coils close-wound from 22 s.w.g. insulated copper wire (the shank of a twist drill is a good former when winding the coils).



La = 8 TURNS OF 22 SWG CLOSE WOUND ON 6mm INTERNAL DIAMETER
 Lb = 9 TURNS OF 22 SWG CLOSE WOUND ON 8mm INTERNAL DIAMETER
 FORM COILS TO AN OVERALL LENGTH OF 10mm

EG706

Fig. 3.2. Output filter circuit diagram

INITIAL TESTS AND ADJUSTMENTS

The purpose of these initial tests and adjustments is twofold; firstly to detect any obvious errors in assembly and secondly to ensure that the transceiver is in a fit state for alignment. Two additional items of equipment are required, a multi-range d.c. voltmeter having a sensitivity of at least 20kohm/volt and a current limited regulated d.c. power supply. The supply should be set to give 12V d.c. ($\pm 0.5V$) and its current trip set to 500mA ($\pm 100mA$). Where a current trip facility is not incorporated within the d.c. supply a quick-blow fuse rated at 500mA should be inserted in the positive supply rail to the transceiver. This protection is essential in order to prevent damage to both the external power supply and to the transceiver in the event of incorrect component connection or faulty assembly (e.g.: solder bridges between p.c.b. tracks).

Before connecting the external d.c. supply check that the internal battery pack and crystals have not been fitted. If they have been fitted they should be temporarily removed taking care not to short circuit the battery terminals or to overheat the crystal lead-out wires when soldering. Check also that the low-pass transmitter output filter has not been fitted and that a link is connected between its input and output pads on the p.c.b. It is important to note that, throughout the initial tests and in subsequent use, external a.c. and d.c. supplies should never be connected at the same time.

Make the following adjustments and connections in the order given before connecting the external d.c. supply:

- The transceiver should be switched 'off' (VR101 turned fully anti-clockwise until it clicks in the 'off' position).
- The r.f. output pre-set adjustment, VR2, should be turned to mid-position.
- The squelch pre-set adjustment, VR100, should be turned to fully open the squelch (VR100 fully clockwise).
- The modulation linearity pre-set adjustment, VR1, should be set to mid-position.
- The frequency deviation pre-set adjustment, VR3, should be set to mid-position.
- The squelch front panel switch, S101, should be switched to 'off' (S101 closed).
- Connect the microphone to SK204.
- Ensure that the external d.c. supply is switched

'off' and connect it to SK203 taking care to observe correct polarity. Note that inadvertent reverse polarity connection of the external d.c. supply may cause permanent damage to components in the transceiver.

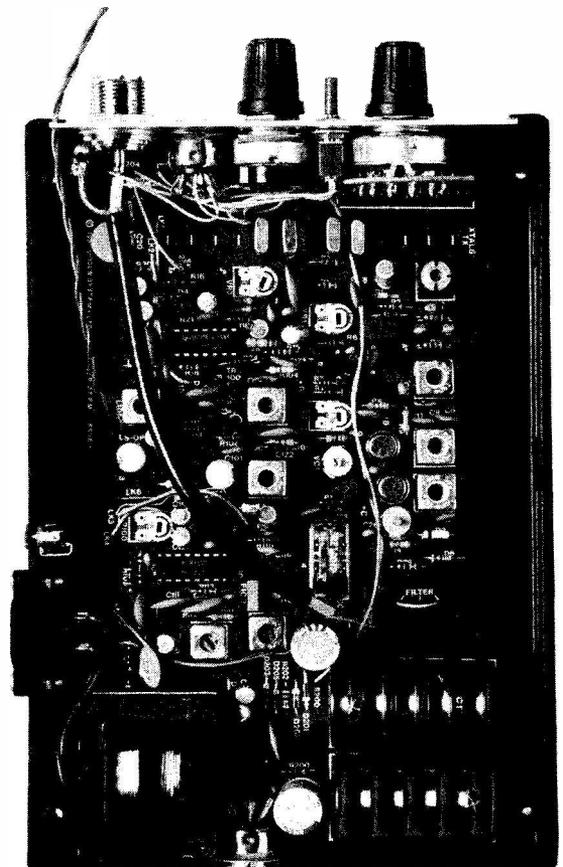
The following tests which are intended to confirm that various parts of the transceiver are working correctly should now be carried out in the order given. For each test a typical indication is given and, where this is not obtained, a course of action is suggested. In some cases it is possible to pinpoint a particular component or components that may be at fault but in others it is only possible to identify the general area of the fault. To save space the precise nature of the possible faults are not given and it is left to the constructor to check, within the area given, that:

- There are no shorted tracks or dry joints on the p.c.b.
- The correct components have been fitted
- The components have been fitted in the correct locations on the p.c.b.
- Where appropriate, components have been fitted observing the correct polarity (this is important in the case of i.c.'s, transistors, diodes, and electrolytic capacitors)
- The components have not failed due either to excessive heat/mechanical strain in soldering or to faults in other parts of the circuit.

ALIGNMENT

In addition to the test equipment used in the previous section the following items will be required to carry out the alignment procedure:

- Suitable trimming tools for adjusting the r.f. and i.f. inductors and transformers. These should use



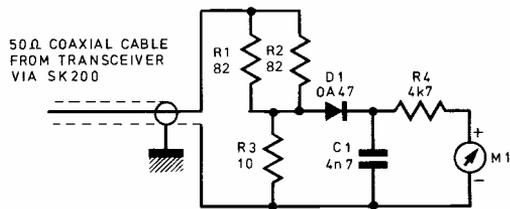
STEP NUMBER	TEST/CHECK PROCEDURE	TYPICAL INDICATION	WHAT TO DO IF NOT OBTAINED
1	Switch external d.c. supply 'on'. Measure the d.c. input voltage at SK203.	11.5 to 12.5V	Check external d.c. supply. If current limit is operating or fuse is blown check IC200 and associated components, D200, C200 and wiring to SK203.
2	Measure the d.c. voltage appearing at the internal battery connecting points on the p.c.b.	20 to 25V	Check IC200 and associated components, D201 to D207, R200, R201, C202, C204, R302.
3	Switch the transceiver 'on' and measure the voltage at TPg	10.8 to 11.8V	Check external d.c. supply. If current limit is operating or fuse is blown check C119, IC101 and associated components.
4	Measure the d.c. voltage appearing at the internal battery connecting points on the p.c.b.	10.5 to 11.5V	Check D207.
5	Measure the d.c. voltage at TPe.	5.7 to 6.2V	Check R110, D101, C104, C114, IC100 and associated components.
6	Advance the volume control, VR101, and listen for noise from the loudspeaker.	Noise should increase with the setting of VR101 and be quite loud with the control at its maximum setting.	Check IC101 and associated components, IC100 and associated components.
7	Switch 'off' the transceiver and external d.c. supply. Carefully wire a receive crystal to the p.c.b. Take great care not to overheat the crystal lead-out wires. Select the crystal position which you have just used by appropriate adjustment of the channel selector switch, S100. Switch the transceiver and external d.c. supply back 'on' and measure the d.c. voltage at TPf.	5.3 to 6.2V	Check R104, D100, C103, TR102 and associated components.
8	Advance the volume control, VR101, and again listen for noise from the loudspeaker.	Noise should increase with the setting of VR101 and should be greater than that obtained in test number 6.	Adjust the settings of L100/L101 and L102/L103 for maximum noise. If this makes no difference at all check TR102 and associated components.
9	Adjust the volume control for a reasonable level of noise output and switch the squelch 'on' (S101 open). Slowly back off the setting of VR100 moving it anti-clockwise.	Noise output should suddenly cease when VR100 is at about mid-position.	Check R106 to R109, S101 and components associated with the squelch function of IC100.
10	Leave VR100 set so that there is no noise output from the receiver. Switch the squelch 'off' (S101 closed).	Noise output should be restored regardless of the actual setting of VR100.	Check R106 to R109, S101 and components associated with the squelch function of IC100.
11	Momentarily 'key' the transmitter by operating the press-to-talk switch on the microphone	The following should be observed:— (a) The relay, RL200, should click; (b) the transmit indicator, D7, should be illuminated; (c) the noise output from the loudspeaker should cease.	If the current trip on the external d.c. supply is operating check C15, D206, IC1. If the current trip is not operating check PTT switch on the microphone, wiring to SK204, RL200, R28, D6, D7.
12	Remove the microphone plug and place a shorting link between pins 3 and 5 of SK204. Measure the d.c. voltage at TPf.	10.8 to 11.8V	Check C15, IC1, TR4 and associated components, R1.
13	With the shorting link still in place measure the d.c. voltage at TPk.	8.8 to 9.5V	Check D1, R1, C1, C2, VR1.
14	Again with the shorting link in place measure the d.c. voltage at TPj.	5.4 to 5.9V	Check R15, R16, R20, C17, C18, C19, IC1.

STEP NUMBER	TEST/CHECK PROCEDURE	TYPICAL INDICATION	WHAT TO DO IF NOT OBTAINED
15	Remove the shorting link and check that operation in receive mode is restored.	Noise output from receiver, transmit indicator D7 extinguished.	Check RL200.
16	Replace the shorting link and measure the d.c. voltage at TPa.	1.0 to 2.0V	Check TR1 and associated components including R3, R4, R5 and L9.
17	Switch the external d.c. supply 'off'. Carefully wire a transmit crystal to the p.c.b. Take great care not to overheat the lead-out wires. Select the crystal position you have just used by appropriate setting of S100. Switch the external d.c. supply back 'on' and, with the shorting link still in place, again measure the d.c. voltage at TPa.	2.0 to 3.0V (An increase of around 1V from the previous reading)	If there is no change the oscillator is not functioning. Check S1, L1, D2, R2, and the crystal. It may also be necessary to adjust the core of L1.
18	Switch the transceiver 'off', disconnect the external d.c. supply, remove the shorting link from SK204 and connect the a.c. mains supply to SK201. Measure the d.c. voltage appearing at the external d.c. socket, SK203, with the transceiver still switched 'off'.	16 to 19V	Check mains plug and fuse, T200, D200, C200.
19	Switch the transceiver 'on' and, with the transceiver in the receive mode, measure the voltage at TPg.	14.5 to 16.5V	Check D201.
20	Connect the shorting link again to pins 3 and 5 of SK204. Now with the transceiver in the transmit mode measure the voltage at TPh.	12.0 to 14.5V	Check C15, R1, D1, RL200.
21	Switch 'off' the transceiver and disconnect the a.c. mains supply. Connect the internal battery taking care both to observe the correct polarity and to avoid short circuiting the battery terminals when soldering. Note that the battery voltage is normally supplied in a discharged state. Measure the voltage across the battery terminals.	6.5 to 12.5V	Check battery.
22	Re-connect the a.c. mains supply and ensure that the transceiver is switched 'off'. Measure the terminal voltage of the battery.	The battery voltage should start to rise slowly from the indication obtained in step 21. After a few minutes it should be between 9 and 13V.	Check IC200 and associated components, C204, C205, D203, D204, D205 and R202.
23	Disconnect the a.c. mains supply. Switch the transceiver 'on' and, with the transceiver in the receive mode, measure the terminal voltage of the battery.	The battery voltage should fall slightly. If the battery is in an uncharged state the fall in voltage will be rapid. If it is partially charged the fall in voltage will only be slight.	Check D202.
24	Switch the transceiver 'off' and reconnect the a.c. mains supply. With the transceiver in the receive mode measure the terminal voltage of the battery. After a minute or so switch the transceiver 'on'.	The battery voltage should start to rise again until the transceiver is switched 'on'. Then it should fall slightly and remain fairly constant.	Check D207.
25	Switch the transceiver 'off' but leave the a.c. mains supply connected for a period of between 10 and 14 hours. This should ensure that the battery is fully charged. At the end of the charging period measure the terminal voltage of the battery.	12.5 to 13.5V	Check mains plug and fuse, T200, D200, IC200 and associated components.

nylon or non ferrous metal blades. Note that the ferrite cores are extremely brittle they can be easily damaged by the use of incorrect trimming tools. In extreme cases the cores may split or crack and become locked in the former. It will then be necessary to replace the entire inductor or transformer assembly. It is therefore essential that the trimming tools have the correct dimensions to fit the cores. No attempt should ever be made to align the transceiver using a conventional screwdriver!

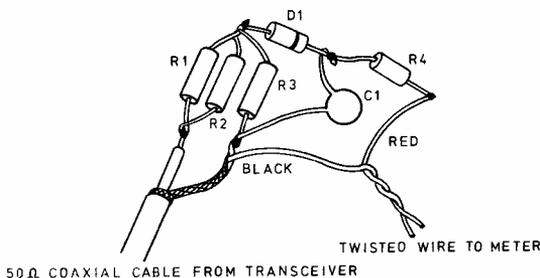
- (ii) A receiver capable of tuning over the range 27.6 to 28.0MHz (or 28.0 to 29.5MHz in the case of an amateur 10m-band version). If a monitor receiver is not available (most domestic receivers do not have a short wave band which extends to 27MHz) the 27/28MHz Converter described in *March 1981 PE* can be used with any existing medium wave receiver which has an external aerial socket. A further alternative is that of making use of another PE Ranger. This, of course, assumes that the second transceiver is working correctly, at least in the receive mode!
- (iii) A 50Ω load/output indicator, the circuit diagram and constructional details for which are shown respectively in Figs. 3.3 and 3.4. The load should be coupled to the transceiver by means of a short length of 50Ω coaxial cable terminated in a PL259 plug to mate with SK200. With reasonable care this load will provide an accurate match and will exhibit a VSWR of less than 1.25:1. The meter indication provides a measure of the relative output power and, provided that the meter offers a sensitivity of 20kΩ/volt or greater and is used on its 10V d.c. range the approximate relationship between output power and meter indication is as shown in the table.

Before commencing the alignment procedure it is essential to ensure that the Initial Tests and Adjustments have been completed and at least one pair of crystals has been fitted according to the instructions given. The filter should not, however have been fitted but its input and output connections should be linked. Make the following initial adjustments:



EG707

Fig. 3.3. Circuit diagram for the Dummy Load



EG708

Fig. 3.4. Constructional details for the Dummy Load

- (a) set VR1, VR2, and VR100 fully clockwise
- (b) set the cores in the inductors, r.f. and i.f. transformers as shown below:

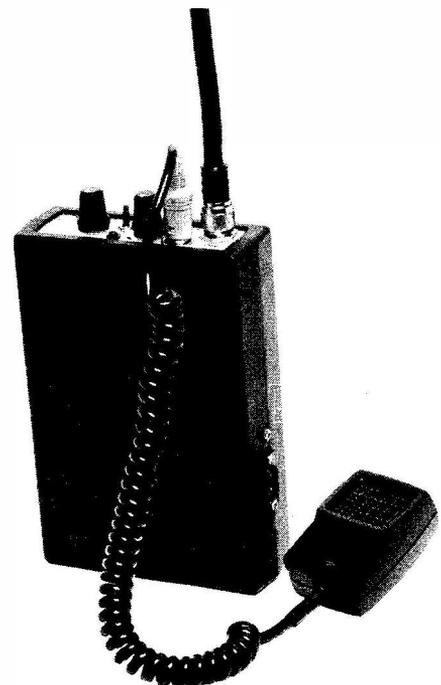
Inductor/transformer reference	Core position
L1	flush with top of former *
L2/3	mid-position
L4/5	mid-position
L7/8	mid-position
L100/1	way into the former *
L102/3	way into the former *
L104/5	flush with the top of the can
L106/7	$\frac{3}{4}$ turn from fully clockwise
L108	$\frac{1}{2}$ turn from fully clockwise

* or as otherwise determined during Initial Tests and Adjustments

- (c) set VC1 and VC2 to mid-position

Terminate the aerial socket of the transceiver using the 50Ω load/output indicator and connect the external d.c. supply to the transceiver as before. It is unwise to make use of an external a.c. supply since the transceiver will be unprotected in the event of a fault condition arising. Follow the procedure described in the following steps in the order given:

POWER INPUT	INDICATED VOLTAGE
100mW	0.43V
200mW	0.68V
300mW	0.88V
400mW	1.05V
500mW	1.20V
600mW	1.33V
700mW	1.46V
800mW	1.57V
900mW	1.68V
1 W	1.78V



STEP NUMBER	PROCEDURE	NOTES
1	With the transceiver in the receive mode, squelch off, and volume control turned up to provide a suitable level of output adjust L108 for maximum noise.	Only a slight adjustment should be necessary and typically not more than $\frac{1}{2}$ turn from the previous setting.
2	Adjust L106/7 for maximum noise.	As for step 1.
3	Repeat steps 1 and 2 peaking for maximum noise.	Only a slight change, if any at all, should be necessary.
4	Adjust L102/3 for maximum noise. If necessary reduce the volume control setting for a comfortable level of noise output.	This adjustment may be fairly sharp and should be typically not more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ turns from the previous setting.
5	Adjust L100/1 for maximum noise.	This adjustment may be fairly broad and again should be typically not more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ turns from the previous setting. If there is no discernible change leave the core set as previously instructed (ie: $\frac{2}{3}$ of the way into the former).
6	Repeat steps 4 and 5 peaking for maximum noise.	Only a slight change, if any at all, should be necessary.
7	Connect a properly matched aerial system. This should preferably be an outdoor base station aerial and not the helical antenna designed for use with the Ranger. Listen for signals and peak L102/3 and L100/1 for maximum. Do not make any adjustments on strong signals since these will 'quiet' the receiver and adjustment can be misleading with little discernible change on a limiting signal.	Various signals together with background noise may be heard. Some of these signals will be from AM and SSB stations operating on adjacent frequencies and they will be distorted and almost certainly unreadable. The Ranger rejects all signals other than FM. Stations operating on the new UK FM system should, of course, be perfectly readable. If no signals are heard repeat steps 1 to 6.
8	If a local FM signal of moderate strength is available on the channel adjust L106/7 for maximum quieting (minimum background noise).	The signal should not be too strong or it will fully quiet the receiver and no background noise will be present. It should not be necessary to turn the core of L106/7 more than about $\frac{1}{4}$ turn.
9	As for 8 but adjust L108 for best audio quality.	This adjustment is quite critical but the correct setting should be fairly obvious. It should not be necessary to turn the core of L108 by more than about $\frac{1}{4}$ turn.
10	Disconnect the aerial and connect the 50 Ω load/output indicator again. Place a link between pins 3 and 5 on SK204, so that the transceiver is operated in the transmit mode. Measure the voltage at TPb and vary the core of L2/3 for maximum meter indication.	A typical maximum indication of 0.75V should be obtained.
11	Adjust the core of L4/5 for a 'dip' in the meter indication.	This 'dip' will be very sharp and quite small (typically around 0.1V). If a clear 'dip' is not obtained reset the core of L4/5 to its original position and carry on to the next step.
12	Place the monitor receiver close to the transceiver and tune the receiver to the channel selected. Listen for the transmitted carrier.	A strong signal should be heard. This will appear as an unmodulated carrier.
13	Adjust L1 until the transmitted carrier is exactly in the centre of the receiver passband. This may not be readily possible on a tuneable receiver which does not have accurate calibration but should be quite easy when a channelised receiver/transceiver is used.	The carrier will appear to shift in frequency as L1 is adjusted. The typical range of adjustment is about 10kHz. A better method of setting the frequency is with the aid of a digital frequency meter and this is described in the next section.
14	Transfer the meter to TPc. Adjust VC1 for maximum indication.	A typical maximum indication of 1.2V should be obtained.
15	Adjust L7/8 for a 'dip' in the meter indication.	This 'dip' will be very sharp and rather small (typically 0.1V or less). If a clear 'dip' is not obtained reset the core of L7/8 to its original position and carry on to the next step.
16	Transfer the meter to TPd. Adjust VC2 for maximum indication.	A typical maximum indication of 10V should be obtained.
17	Transfer the meter to the 50 load/output indicator.	A typical reading of approximately 1.6V should be obtained.
18	Switch the transceiver 'off'. Remove the link between the input and output of the filter and install the filter p.c.b. checking that all three connections are correctly made. Switch the transceiver 'on'.	The meter reading should be somewhat less than that obtained in step 17.

STEP NUMBER	PROCEDURE	NOTES
19	Re-adjust VC1 and VC2 for maximum indication on the meter.	The meter reading should return to a value just slightly less than that obtained in step 17.
20	Back off the setting of VR2 to obtain a meter indication of 1.2V. This corresponds to an output power of approximately 500mW (see table).	If the output indication is less than 1V with VR2 fully clockwise repeat steps 10, 14, 16, 17, and 19 with the filter still in place.
21	Again listen to the transmitted signal using the monitor receiver. Check that it is 'clean' and free from any spurious signals.	The strong signal now produced by the transceiver may easily overload the receiver and, if this is the case, the separation between the two should be increased.
22	Remove the shorting link on SK204 and connect the microphone. Operate the press-to-talk switch on the microphone and listen to the audio from the monitor receiver. If this is only equipped for AM reception there may be some slight distortion apparent and it may be necessary to tune slightly to one side of the signal for best quality audio.	Vary VR3 for an adequate level of deviation whilst talking in an average voice level at a distance of some 6" to 8" from the microphone. Note that, with VR3 set fully anti-clockwise, the maximum deviation produced will be approximately 3kHz peak.

This completes the Alignment procedure. Where more sophisticated test gear is available constructors may wish to carry out the more detailed tests outlined next month.

Constructors' Note

The PE Ranger 27FM will only meet the Home Office specification for UK CB if it is built from a complete kit of parts from Autumn Products Ltd which is the CB section of Modus Systems. No responsibility will be accepted by Autumn Products for sets which do not meet the specification due to incorrect assembly or alignment.

The PE Ranger 27FM kit including injection moulded case, mains and car input, rechargeable batteries, microphone, helical $\frac{1}{2}$ wave aerial and crystals for two chan-

nels, £49.95 plus £1.40 p&p, plus VAT (£59.05 inclusive) or £97.00 for a matched pair of transceiver kits with crystals for two channels plus £2.80 p&p, plus VAT (£114.77 inclusive).

Extra sets of crystals are £2.25 for each channel plus 50p p&p (for any quantity), plus VAT.

Will constructors please note that they must obtain the necessary CB licence from the Post Office before operating the PE Ranger.

Autumn Products Ltd., Dept AP, PO Box 30, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DQ (✓ 046 26 74468/76392).

NEXT MONTH: FAULT FINDING

Readout...

A selection from our Postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

A true fraternity . . .

Sir—The original concept of the National Personal Computer Users Association, founded in 1979, was to circulate programs, ideas and information between personal computer users and to involve members in national projects proposed by individuals.

We have learned from members all over the world that they are primarily concerned with extracting information as there is no incentive to provide it for the use of others, and a cost effective method of communicating VIA the computer as well as WITH it was therefore proposed and is now applied to all standard computers that save programs on tape.

Each member is provided with a C-10 cassette and an SAE. Original material worthy of transmission is saved on tape while still in their computer and when the tape is full it is sent to us where it is copied and sent to other members. The member's original tape is

loaded with other members' programs etc. and sent back to him with another SAE. No pens, paper, envelopes or stamps to restrict the continual flow of information. The more often a cassette is sent to us and refilled with fresh information the more value-for-money for the subscriber. Additionally component suppliers can advertise to members through the Association resulting in discounts for members.

Owing to the financial support of the advertisers, annual subscriptions (including cassette, envelopes, labels and postage) are only £12 in the U.K. and £15 overseas payable to the NPCUA with details of computer and monitor used. This scheme seems to have provided the key to a true fraternity of computer users.

Eric Keeley,
NPCUA,
11 Spratling Street,
Manston,
Ramsgate,
Kent.

Congratulations

Sir—May I congratulate you on your excellent booklet "Introduction to Legal CB", and I like the "puff" at the end for Amateur Radio.

However, I have a couple of quibbles, firstly on page 3 about halfway down: "... lies in its relative susceptibility to television interference etc. . . ." Writing as an EMC engineer, the susceptibility lies in the television, audio apparatus etc., and the emissions are generated by the transmitter. It is a pity (from the amateur point of view as well) that all apparatus of this type is not approved for susceptibility as is done in the Scandinavian countries.

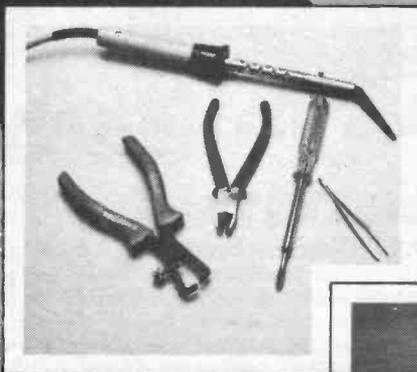
My second quibble is regarding the aerial on 934MHz. Some ridiculous rubbish has been published on the subject and is best forgotten. As you mention, very effective aerials (antennae) can be made at this frequency, and I suggest that somewhere near 20dB is feasible.

Incidentally, some time in the early 1950s the Bell Telephone lab published a paper advocating 900MHz as probably a good frequency for internal city use on mobile radio. This was, of course, a theoretical study (I must try to dig it out of my files) and even valves then were a bit pushed.

John Haydn G3BLP
Dunstable.

The WERSI Concept

Build your own electronic organ with the WERSI system



WERSI presents their new generation of electronic organs and accessories to you, the do-it-yourselfer. All the tools you need are illustrated left. The electronics involved is very revolutionary, making it very easy to understand. Every non-specialist who can read is able to do it. Building a WERSI organ from a kit can save you more than half the cost of a similarly equipped ready-made instrument and that means with WERSI and your own initiative and involvement you can afford a sophisticated electronic organ.



Do you have to be a virtuoso or a music lover to benefit from building a WERSI organ? No... this would mean failure to recognize the sense of the hobby. Even after your project is completed you will be able to discover new excitement from the world of music.

Whether you play haunting blues, stomping disco, liturgical hymns or classic renditions the new generation of WERSI organs will make your life more enjoyable.



Want to know more? Just fill in the coupon below, enclosing £1.00, and we'll send you the big, full colour catalogue. It will answer all your questions.

AURA SOUNDS LTD are the first company to successfully market WERSI organs and kits in the U.K. We have three modern showrooms where we pride ourselves you will receive a friendly welcome. Why not pop in and see the WERSI range for yourself — we can always arrange a free demonstration. We also offer a free technical telephone support service which is second to none.

Alternatively, fill in the coupon below for the full colour catalogue. For immediate action telephone 01-668 9733 24 hour answering service quoting Access/Barclaycard Number.



AURA SOUNDS LTD
14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley Surrey.
Tel: 01-668 9733
17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barntley, Yorkshire.
Tel: (0226) 5248
1729 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham. Tel 021-707 8244
NOW OPEN - The Micro Centre, Albany Road, Newquay, Cornwall. Tel: Newquay 5953

Please send me the full colour WERSI Catalogue. I enclose cheque/P.O. for £1.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Send to Aura Sounds Ltd., 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

PE11

WERSI and AURA — The Winning Combination

Access/Barclaycard 24 hr telephone service.

PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1.45 each.

often relied on measuring the heating effect of a current through a resistive element.

Figure 1 of Blackmer's patent shows the basic DBX sensor circuit. High gain inverting amplifier 22 has a pair of oppositely conductive feedback paths. One path is collector-emitter circuit of PNP transistor Q1 and the other is the collector-emitter circuit of NPN transistor Q2. The emitters of transistors Q1 and Q2 are connected to op amps 28,30; one of these amps, 28 has a feedback resistor 29 connected to non-inverting input 34 and the other, 30, is back coupled to the inverting input. Transistors Q3, Q4 are connected to the outputs of the amplifiers 28, 30. Resistor 44 provides a constant current source which, in combination with capacitor 42, is said to be "very important". Figure 2 shows a modified circuit with NPN transistor Q5, supplied with constant current by resistor 50, to compensate for temperature offset in transistors Q1, Q2.

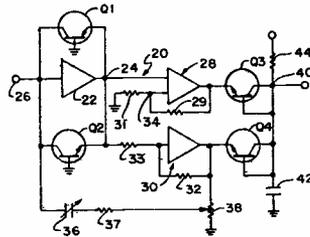


Fig. 1.

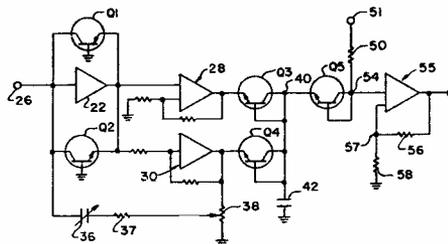


Fig. 2.

In either circuit, (Figure 1 or Figure 2) the input signal at terminal 26 is converted by amplifier 22 and transistors Q1, Q2 into a signal which has a value logarithmically related to the input. The value of capacitor 42 governs the recovery rate for falling signals and the circuit has a characteristic variable time response e.g. the initial rate of rise for a 20dB step increase in the input will be about 100 times greater than for a 0.1dB increase.

The Toshiba patent (BP 1 549 562) dates back to February 1977 and

acknowledges existence of Blackmer's US patent. But Toshiba criticizes the DBX sensor for requiring careful selection of transistors and diodes of exactly the right characteristic. Toshiba also criticizes the DBX circuit for needing the additional components to compensate for ambient temperature changes. For ADRES, Toshiba has developed and patented an RMS circuit of which the logarithm amplifying stage does not rely on a PNP transistor. Also, Toshiba's full wave rectifier has an amplification factor of 1 instead of 2 and is thus supposedly less subject to any variation in the ratio of resistances uses in the amplifiers.

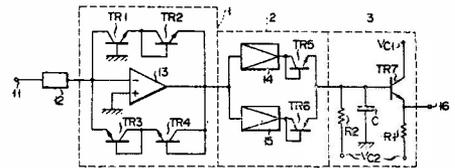


Fig. 3.

Figure 3 shows the basic Toshiba circuit. An input is applied to the inverting terminal of op amp 13. A positive signal is processed by the op amp and NPN transistors TR1 and TR2, to produce an output voltage signal corresponding to twice the logarithmic value of the input. A negative input signal is processed by the op amp and NPN transistors TR3, TR4 to produce an output voltage signal corresponding to twice the logarithmic value of the negative input. The output of op amp 13 is divided into two components; one is supplied to in-phase amplifier 14 while the other is sent to inverting amplifier 15. The output from amplifiers 14 and 15 are added after full wave rectification at TR5, TR6 to produce a voltage signal corresponding to the logarithm of the square of the input signal. The output of the full wave rectifier is delivered to smoothing circuit 3 and output terminal 16 delivers a signal corresponding to the logarithm of the RMS value at the input.

It remains to be seen whether the new Toshiba circuit is, or is not, outside the scope of the Blackmer DBX patent claims. The grant of a patent on a new or modified idea is no guarantee that it does not still infringe an earlier patent on a broader concept. It will thus be interesting to observe whether Toshiba now sells ADRES noise reduction equipment in the USA and if so whether DBX makes any attempt to restrain such sale.

DBX VERSUS TOSHIBA

There is an interesting story behind the patent coverage on DBX, the American tape and disc noise reduction system. The DBX system works by sensing the input signal level, and compressing it before recording; for reproduction the level is again sensed and the signal expanded in mirror image fashion. Noise introduced by the recording is lost in the process. Compression and expansion is by a ratio of 2:1, so a dynamic range of 100dB can be recorded on a disc or tape with a dynamic range capability of only 50dB. The heart of the DBX system is an RMS sensor which reads an average of the signal level. Clearly a high degree of accuracy is essential.

If level sensing at the compression or expansion stage is inaccurate, then severe distortion of the signal will result. For years it was thought impossible to build a simple circuit which would sense RMS values reliably, over a wide dynamic range and undisturbed by changes in ambient temperature. Circuits which worked on a sine wave signal would produce inaccurate results when confronted with pulse trains or transients. David Blackmer was the first engineer to produce a simple but reliable RMS sensor and this gave birth to the DBX system.

Blackmer's circuit is patented in the USA (US patent 3 681 618) but not in some other important countries. As a result there is no legal bar to other companies selling a noise reduction system based on Blackmer's RMS sensor in Japan, or Britain. But legal problems arise if equipment incorporating the RMS circuit is offered for sale in the USA. This explains why Toshiba has not yet been selling the ADRES noise reduction system, which is in many respects a cross between Dolby B and DBX, in the USA. But Toshiba engineers now feel they are free to sell ADRES in the USA, following a change in the level sensing circuits designed to avoid the DBX patent. The new Toshiba circuits are themselves patented, for instance in British patent 1 549 562. Blackmer's US patent 3 681 618 was filed in March 1971 and granted August 1972. It explains the problems of sensing true RMS value, and refers to the primitive methods in use before the DBX circuit was invented. These



SPECIAL OFFER...

£47.45
INCLUDING
V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

WIRE WRAPPING SYSTEM

Just the job to get you going on wire wrap. This special PE offer on the VERO Hobby set gives you the full Hobby package including rechargeable power wrap and unwrap tool, mains charger, 100 metres of 30 a.w.g. Kynar wire wrapping wire, miniature cutters and a stripping and dressing tool. In addition to this kit Vero are also supplying a double Euro card Micro Board plus a range of 21 i.c. sockets from 8 pin right up to 40 pin, two packs of wire wrap pins (200 in all), a pack of 500, 38mm lengths of pre-stripped wire (the awkward small size!) and a booklet giving the do's and don'ts of wire wrap.

We think this is an exceptional offer enabling a universal experimenter board to be made up and used. Just add up the price of all the extras and remember our offer price includes VAT and postage. Because this offer is so good we must restrict supply to only one kit per reader (our coupon must be used to order).

For readers wishing to see the unit it will be displayed and may be ordered from the Vero and PE stands at Breadboard – the offer closes on the last day of Breadboard, Sunday 15th November, 1981: no orders accepted after that date.

To: Vero Electronics Ltd., Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel. (04215) 62829

Please send me a Vero/PE special offer wire wrap kit.
I enclose P.O./Cheque No. Value £47.45
Make cheques payable to Vero Electronics Ltd.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery
OFFER CLOSES SUNDAY 15th NOVEMBER 1981

Name

Address

.....

.....

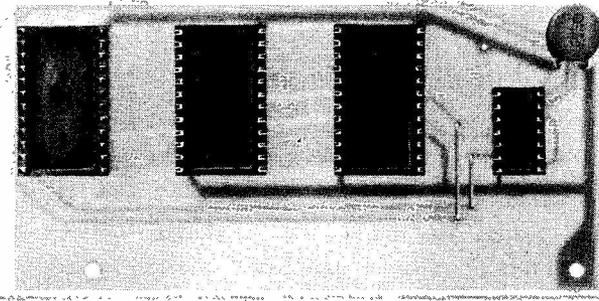
From: Vero Electronics Ltd., Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel. (04215) 62829

UK101 MONITOR CHANGE

IAN HICKMAN

THE UK02 monitor provides screen editing facilities, a very useful addition even though they are rather limited, a choice of steady or flashing cursor (with a different flash rate when in the edit mode) and a number of other useful facilities. Unfortunately, presumably to fit all this in, it was necessary to drop the disc bootstrap, which is inconvenient if one wishes to expand the facilities of this useful home computer to include a disc unit. Installing the UK02 in place of the original monitor is very easy, involving no more than swapping a couple of link positions on the board. (The UK02 is now supplied with the UK101 as standard.)

A 4K monitor from Watford Electronics called WEMON, is available in versions for several popular 6502 based microcomputers. This monitor incorporates a routine for interfacing with a printer via the Centronics parallel interface format. This interface is a virtual de facto standard for popular low and medium price printers. An RS232 serial interface adapter is typically likely to set one back another £45, so the WEMON (plus a 6821 Peripheral Interface Adapter) seems a good alternative.



Having installed WEMON, its many other virtues become apparent. The most immediate boon is the single keystroke BASIC command entry. WEMON also provides full editing facilities with cursor movement in all directions always available from the keyboard or from program, together with CLEAR SCREEN, HOME CURSOR (returns cursor to top left without clearing screen) etc. Tape handling is also much improved, with the ability to include a title (up to six characters) as a program label at the head of a BASIC program when recording and to search for and load only this program when reloading. As the BASIC programs are SAVED in the tokenized version in which (for economy of RAM storage) they are stored within the computer, rather than in the full text version which is printed to the VDU screen by a LIST command, BASIC SAVE and LOAD is up to three times faster than the normal UK101 SAVE and LOAD speed, though of course the program is not listed to VDU as it is entered. However, WEMON can *also* LOAD BASIC programs stored in the slower full text format and, *yes*, it can even SAVE programs in that format too! Further, control of a cassette deck's motor is available both from keyboard and from program (with the aid of a few extra components) and of course on many cassette machines, a motor switching contact is conveniently available as part of the MIC input socket. WEMON also includes a DISC bootstrap, so that once again expansion to a disc system is possible.

Many more facilities are available in WEMON, too sophisticated to enumerate in the space available here, but a lot of them should prove ideal for anyone wanting to write their own word processor package. With all these facilities, it is not surprising the WEMON is a 4K ROM rather than 2K like UK02, and in consequence the circuit changes necessary to fit it are more extensive than when fitting UK02 in place of UK01, though well worth the effort—*there is one distinct disadvantage of WEMON*. It is incompatible with both the *extended monitor/disassembler* tape provided with the UK101 and the *machine code assembler* tape also available, as the vectors which control the machine code load routines are different. If you are just not interested in machine code programming this may be no drawback, but for the author it represents an unacceptable limitation. The ideal situation, then, would be to have both WEMON and UK02 monitors fitted simultaneously, with either selectable at will.

FITTING TWO MONITORS

Even without the echoing through 254 superfluous addresses, the mere location of the ACIA at \$F000 and \$F001 creates a problem when wanting to fit the 4K WEMON, as this monitor's address range will need to start at \$F000. This is solved quite simply by relocating the ACIA. \$E000 to \$E001 are both convenient and free. These are the addresses at which the cassette control routines within WEMON expect to find the ACIA.

The UK02 circuit changes from the original UK01 monitor are trivial, link switches W6 and W7 are simply set to the "up" positions. Fig. 1 shows the recommended changes to accommodate WEMON. As the latter is a 4K ROM, an extra address line (A11) is required by the monitor itself, whilst this same address line must be eliminated from the MCS (monitor chip select) decoding to enable WEMON over the whole of the last 4K of memory address space. The move of the ACIA from \$F000/1 to \$E000/1 means it needs A12 instead of A12 in its decoding, so the partial decode of A12 to A15 inclusive at IC15a pin 1 can no longer be used. IC16a is used to provide A12 which is routed to pin 10 of the ACIA in place of A10, which is no longer used. ACS (ACIA chip select) now includes only A13 to A15, but goes to pin 9 (an inverted chip select) as previously. The result of these changes is shown by the memory map in Fig. 2. This shows the new position of the ACIA at \$E000/1 and also how the omission of A10 causes the ACIA address to echo through a second block of 256 addresses starting at \$E400—again of no significance to most users. The second block of 256 addresses can be shunted up to follow on directly from the first by connecting A10 to pin 14 of IC17 instead of A8, an improvement from the aesthetic point of view.

To be able to fit and use both monitors, further changes are necessary. The most obvious difficulty is that there is only one monitor socket, and the two monitors can't sleep in the same bed! So an add-on board is required to accommodate the two monitors, and to route the MCS (monitor chip select) signal only to whichever monitor is currently selected. Further, arrangements are needed to switch over.

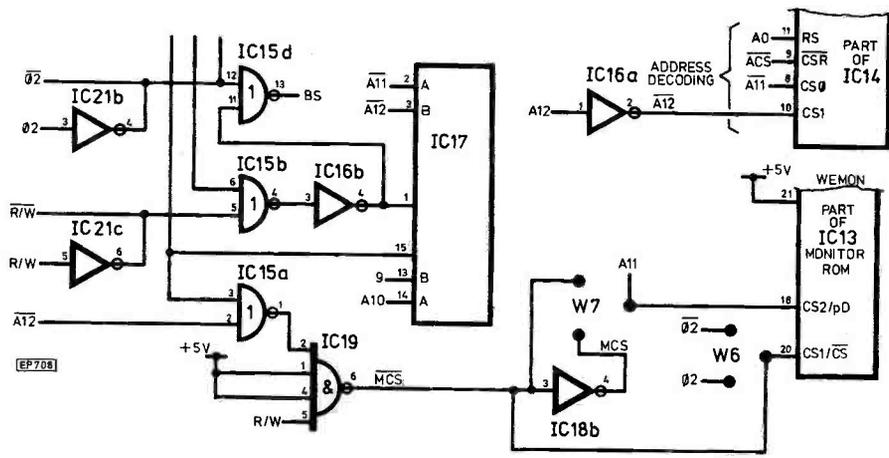


Fig. 1. Recommended changes to accommodate WEMON

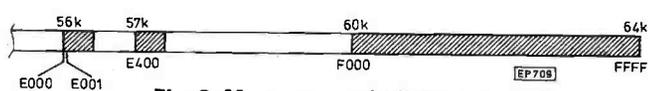


Fig. 2. Memory map (ACIA relocated)

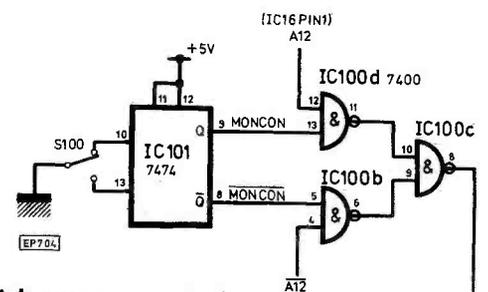


Fig. 3. Switch-over arrangement

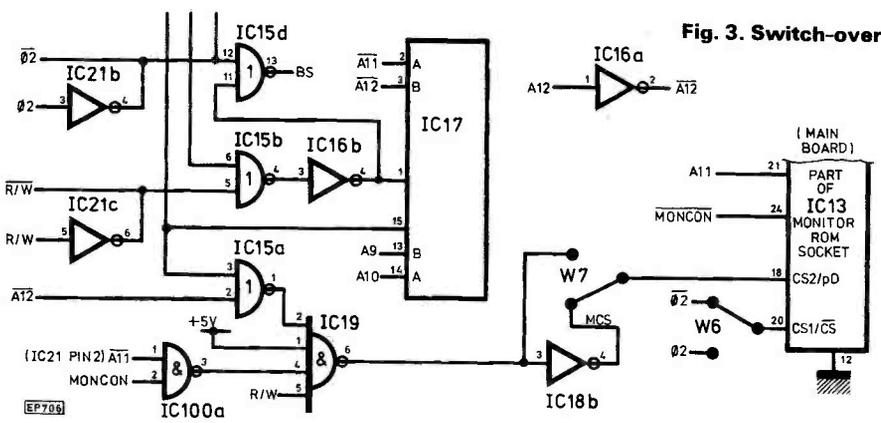
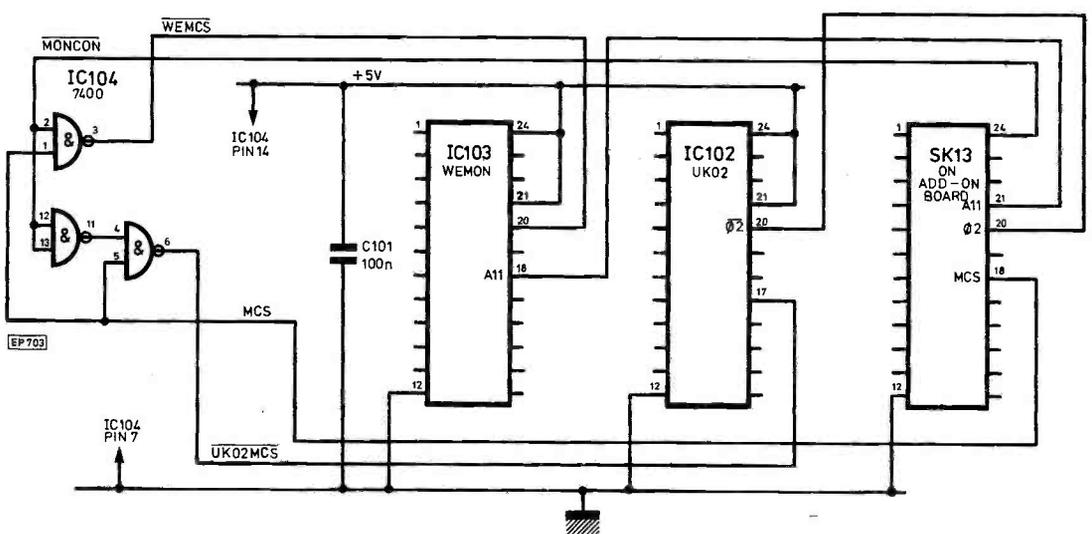


Fig. 4. Switch-over arrangement around monitor ROMs



The way this is organised is shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Half of a 7474 Dual D flip flop IC101 is used as a control memory to store the mode of monitor operation (UKO2 or WEMON). Its Q and \bar{Q} outputs are designated MONCON (monitor control) and \bar{MONCON} respectively, the state of the flip flop being controlled by S100. It might appear at first sight that IC101 is superfluous—why not just use S100 directly to ground either IC100 pins 2 and 13 or alternatively IC100 pin 5 and IC104 pins 2, 12, 13? Unfortunately this could be unreliable, since, for a period of some milliseconds during S100's changeover and bounce time, MONCON and \bar{MONCON} would be positive, enabling both monitors simultaneously.

CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION

It has been mentioned that the two monitor i.c.s are mounted on an add-on board, and this avoids engaging the expansion socket. The author decided that the best place to accommodate the add-on "daughter board" was above IC22, 23 and the blank board area to their left. The daughter board is connected to the main board's monitor socket via a 6 inch 24-pin double-ended d.i.p. jumper lead. With this arrangement it will be found that the top section of the moulded plastic cabinet housing the computer still fits perfectly. ICs 100 and 101 are accommodated on the main board, between ICs 25 and 28, using i.c. sockets of

course. The necessary holes in the main board are drilled in such a position as to straddle the tracks on the rear side of the board. Drilling these holes accurately is no problem. Just cut a small piece of 0.1 inch stripboard to size to accommodate two 14-pin d.i.l. sockets and mark the holes corresponding to the socket pins. Now temporarily stick this stripboard drilling jig to the main board, carefully lining it up in position so that the lines of holes will clear the tracks on the rear of the board, as mentioned above. The ideal adhesive for temporarily fixing the jig is a couple of tiny pellets of beeswax, warmed by rolling between finger and thumb. S100 is mounted wherever you find convenient; for example, just above the keyboard.

The connections to the daughter board required a little ingenuity, since basically the 24-way jumper does not provide sufficient leads. WEMON requires an extra address line (A11) whilst we also need \bar{MONCON} to control which monitor ROM receives the MCS enable signal. Fortunately pin 21 is available on all but the earliest models of the UK101. At present this pin duplicates the +5V connection to the monitor, although on the earlier boards it was connected to the $\emptyset 2$ clock. The +5V track to pin 21 of the monitor socket is cut and A11 taken to this point instead. Similarly, pin 24 of the monitor socket is re-allocated to \bar{MONCON} , and we now have all the necessary signals available at the

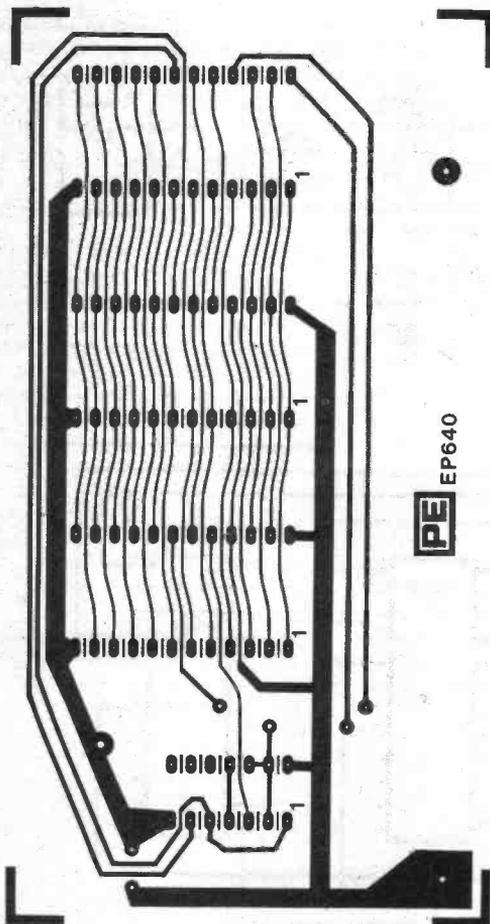


Fig. 5. Printed circuit layout (actual size)

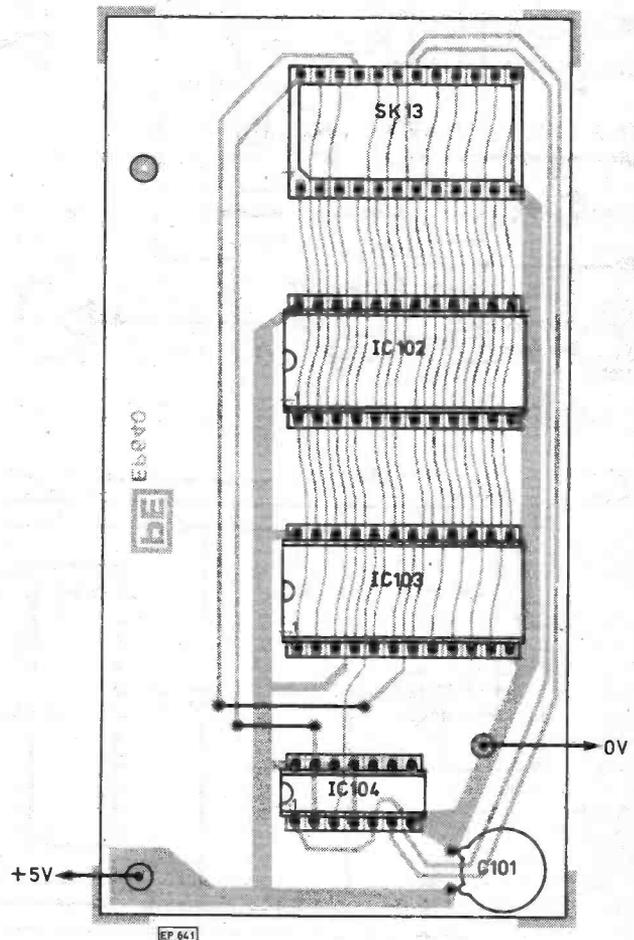


Fig. 6. Component overlay. SK13 accepts 24-way 160mm jumper lead from original monitor socket

COMPONENTS . . .

Capacitors

C101 100n disc ceramic

Integrated Circuits

IC101 7474
IC102 UK02 monitor
IC103 WEMON monitor
IC104 7400

Miscellaneous

SK13 24-way d.i.l. sockets (3 off)
Printed circuit board
14-way d.i.l. socket
24-way 160mm jumper lead
SPDT toggle switch

daughter board, but no +5V supply. This connection is made via one of the two 8BA screws which support the daughter board. These screws pass through the main board near IC5 (carries +5V to the daughter board) and IC15.

I.c. sockets should be used for ICs 102, 103 and 104 on the daughter board, and the local decoupling should on no account be omitted.

Having completed the constructional work, closely check all wiring: bus conflicts are embarrassing and potentially damaging. Check that S100 controls IC101 correctly and that either pin 3 or pin 6 of IC104 sits permanently at a "1" logic level accordingly. This shows that the MCS of only one of the two monitors is enabled at any one time.

USING THE UK101 WITH TWO MONITORS

With everything installed and working, pressing the RESET keys following switch-on should bring up the initia-

tion message appropriate to whichever monitor is selected by S100. C for COLD START will be the appropriate reply for use in the BASIC mode, or M for machine code working. The facility for selecting either monitor was originally intended for use only in this way, i.e. at switch-on. It was found that once a BASIC program had been loaded and was in use, switching from one monitor to the other caused problems. On switching over, the keyboard locks out, so a RESET is necessary. Obviously a COLD START is no good as it clears the machine entirely, losing the program. On the other hand, a WARM START does not reset all the page two flags and vectors to the correct values for the monitor which has just been selected. What is needed is a "TEPID START", something which sorts out the mess in page two whilst not clearing program memory.

In fact, this is easily arranged by using the machine code monitor RESET routine, followed by a WARM START. In this way one can change monitors in mid-stream without any problems. The sequence is:

When selecting WEMON—

RESET M M RETURN F000 G W

and when selecting UK02—

RESET M FE00 G RETURN W

The only other point to watch is fairly obvious—*don't change monitor whilst a program is running!* The time to change is when the monitor is sitting quietly scanning the keyboard; at this time, the program is not being accessed and no problems will arise.

In practice, the ability to change from one monitor to the other while operating in BASIC, whilst handy, would not be likely to be used all that much since WEMON is so much more convenient than UK02. The Assembler can only be used if 8K bytes of memory are available, rather than the meagre 4K supplied with the machine. ★

Readout...

A selection from our Postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope.
Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

Decidedly "off"

Sir—I read your editorial entitled "The Protection Racket" in your September issue with interest and a wry smile. It is decidedly "off" that this kind of situation should arise. We had dealings with Metac shortly before "the end"—and would have advised anyone else "off the record" to steer well clear. The difficulty lies in the fact that you just do not dare say anything in public for fear of being sued for thousands. At least you can raise the matter in retrospect—as you have done regarding Metac in your latest issue. The trouble is that you have pulled your punches (as the "press" always does seem to do) in order not to destroy confidence in Mail Order Trading/Advertising—on which you depend for income. One way of avoiding the problem would have been to insist that firms so advertising open "Readers Accounts"—and trade through them . . . or insist that the firms insure themselves against this type of liability.

Really, however, a statutory scheme is the only answer. Also the whole law concerning bankrupt companies needs reviewing—as you imply.

I appreciate especially *Semiconductor Update*—because it brings to our attention in a chatty sort of way, important developments we might have otherwise overlooked in the piles of technical literature that arrive by every post. I do note, however, that you never even get round to touching on the fields in which we work—namely telecopying and print scanning. This is a field where the imminent arrival of cheap fast memory is going to make an enormous impact in the next few years. To take an example—to store a newspaper page (of say 20" x 30") at high resolution (500 dots/inch) requires in the order of 10Mb of memory—which means about 320Mb for your daily paper. The days when your Sun or Guardian may be produced at the point of sale could be closer than many think.

The problem is to decide what intermediate

processes are best suited to this technology. There is everything to be said for polling the memory anew for each copy, and then imaging the copy on a selenium/photoconductive drum in contact with ink toner—which then directly or indirectly transfers the image to paper. As you know, there are already many products on the market based on this technology. The alternative is to use an offset plate or sophisticated duplicating stencil as an intermediate. These can be sold at a few pence each—and can be used with much cheaper raw materials (paper + ink). This latter process, however, still demands a skilled/semi-skilled operator—and about 500 copies from each original to compete price-wise. Having said this—we have no doubt that it produces a far better result (well in excess of current newspaper standards). As you may have guessed, we are active in this last field.

At present, you are not giving your readers an "inkling" of what may be in store for them. Likewise you have ignored the various "typewriter substitutes" that are on the horizon replete with electrostatic ink guns and an ability to create graphics and reproduce half tones.

Hugh Bridge
Rectory Row Press
London.

We believe our Mail Order Protection Scheme gives our readers the protection they require, and they can thus buy from mail order advertisers in this magazine with confidence—Ed.

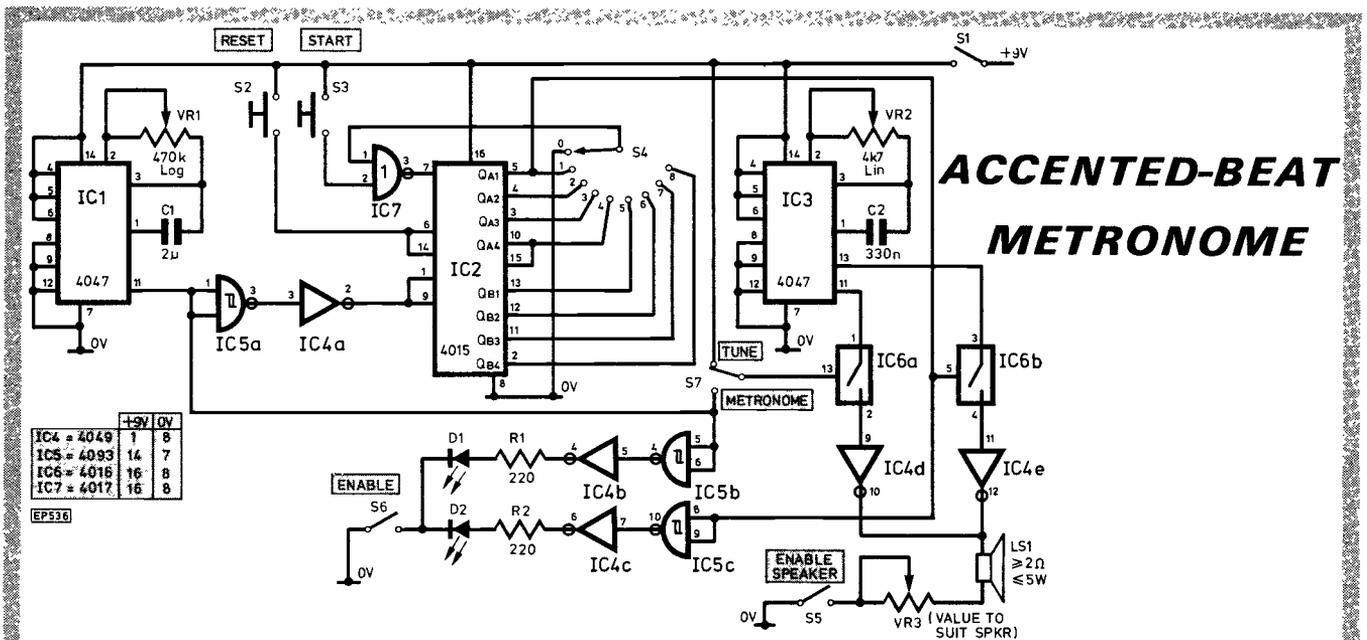


A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it has been tried and tested, is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere.

Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.



LIKE most mechanical metronomes, but unlike most electronic ones, this device is able to accent the downbeat at the beginning of a bar. The logic for this, which is based around a ring counter, can deal with any number from one to eight beats in a bar (including the odd ones, and even the ridiculous seven—which I suppose might just be useful for Benjamin Britten's music). The circuitry can be used either to drive two differently coloured l.e.d.s or feed two different tones to a loudspeaker.

Clock pulses are produced by IC1, a 4047 connected as a slow astable. With the quoted values for timing components C1 and VR1 the square-wave output is readily adjustable over the numerically useful range (0.5–3.5Hz). This drives l.e.d. D1 via NAND Schmitt trigger IC5b and in-

verting buffer IC4b, assuming that switch S6 (which enables the l.e.d. output) is closed. IC3 is a second 4047 running a good deal faster; with VR2 around the middle of its travel the output at pin 11 will be at about 400Hz.

This is fed via inverting buffer IC4d to the loudspeaker LS1, the signal being gated with IC6a by the clock pulses. S5 enables the speaker-output, VR3 functions as a volume control (or a suitable fixed resistor may be substituted), and S7 can be used to bypass the clock and keep IC6a always closed. This to allow the unit to be used as a tuning reference. VR2 may be adjusted to give a standard A (440Hz).

IC2 and S4 form a ring counter of variable length. The wiper of S4 is connec-

ted via OR gate IC7 to the serial input of the 8-bit shift register made by cascading the two 4-bit shift registers on the 4015 chip, whilst the poles of the switch are connected to the parallel outputs of the eight stages.

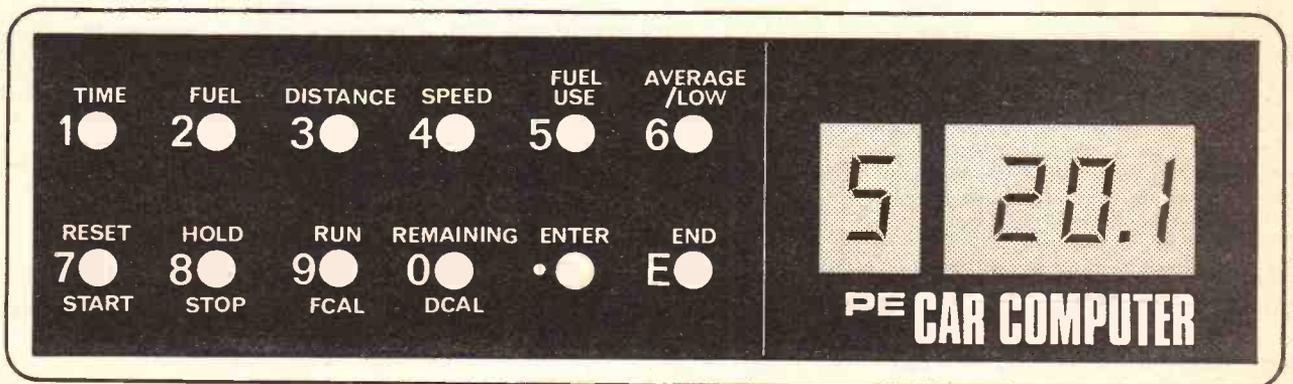
Pressing S2 clears the register to 'zero', whilst pressing S3 loads a 'one' into the serial input (pin 7). The ring counter is clocked by IC1 via IC5a, IC4a. If S4 selects way n, then the first stage output (pin 5) is then used to drive D2 and to gate the octave time from pin 13 of IC3 to the loudspeaker, in exactly the same way as for the basic clock pulses. By selecting way 'zero' on S4 no beats will be accented.

P. C. French,
Humberstone, Leicester.

NEXT MONTH...

FREE Tandy Catalogue
WITH ALL U.K. ISSUES

PE CAR COMPUTER



Employing completely new, specially designed and manufactured, micro-computer circuitry and flow transducers, this car computer (shown actual size above) is able to provide the following digital information in either imperial or metric units!

Current or average speed and m.p.g., distance travelled, remaining distance possible on fuel left, average speed needed for remaining distance to meet an arrival time, acceleration and deceleration times between any two preset speeds, fuel used during acceleration, average m.p.g. during acceleration, distance covered including standing distance times and fuel used, etc. Can also provide indication of instant and average cost of fuel usage, e.g. miles per pound etc. There is also provision for a combination lock ignition cut out.

The unit can be easily and accurately calibrated in any car without special equipment and the calibration can be checked and altered at any time. Suitable for most negative earth 12V cars excluding those with fuel injection or diesel engines.

The unit's unique facility for providing accurate acceleration, time and fuel consumption figures, makes it possible to tune for a compromise between performance and economy, to check performance/economy at any time, and therefore check the engine has remained in tune.

A complete kit will be available including a custom injection moulded case, finished front panel and complete, ready to fit, sensors.

We believe the *PE Car Computer* is superior to any unit commercially available at the present time. Emphasis has been placed on versatility and accuracy.

Don't miss part 1 next month.

Also... **SPACE EVADERS**

Complete Index for Vol.17

**PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**

DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY NOVEMBER 13th

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems; payment will be made for any contribution featured.

THIS month's Micro-Bus focuses attention on the Sinclair ZX81 and ZX80 microcomputers, and includes two memory-expansion circuits, an encryption system, and a program renumber routine.

EXTRA RAM FOR ZX81

The programming space available on the ZX81 can be increased some 3 to 4 times by adding an extra 1K of memory, as shown in the simple circuit of Fig. 1. This was submitted by *D. Brownlee* of Hatfield who writes: "When I first took delivery of my ZX81 I attempted to enter a fairly long program published for the standard ZX80. However, I soon discovered that the program would not fit in, presumably because the ZX81 uses more of the RAM for its workspace. I overcame this problem with the RAM extension, and the circuit should be self-explanatory. The address decoding is performed by a 74LS10, and when the extra memory is addressed the internal memory is disabled by an extra gate and a diode."

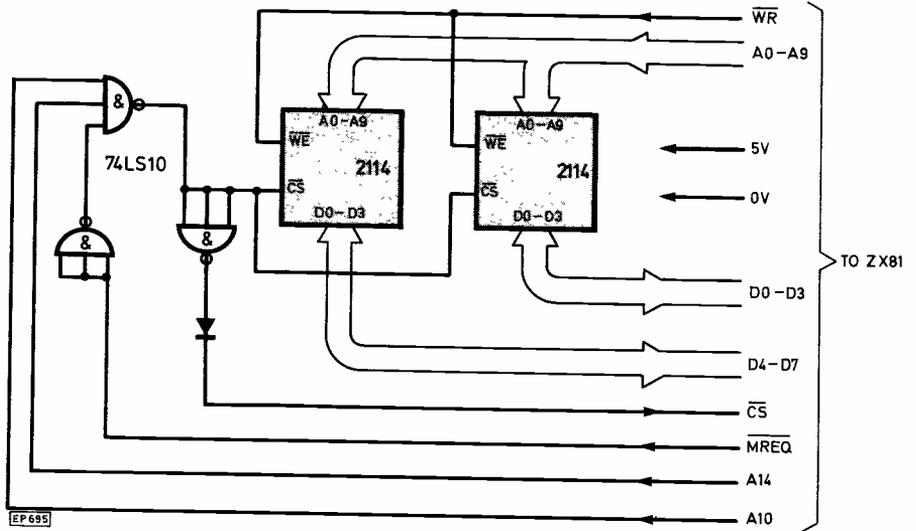


Fig. 1. 1K RAM Extension for a ZX81

7K EXPANSION

If more than 1K of expansion is envisaged the following design may be more suitable. It was sent in by *Howard Parry* of Manchester, and can accommodate up to 7K of RAM, or a mixture of RAM and I/O ports; what follows is based on his description.

"For the expansion I decided to use 2114 static RAM chips, the same as those used in the kit. One problem was the edge connector; I could not find a 23-way double-sided connector in any of the popular magazines, so I finally decided on a Vero double-sided 43-way connector which I cut down to size. It fits perfectly!"

EXPANSION CIRCUIT

"The circuit, shown in Fig. 2, is based around a 74LS138 decoder i.c., and the memory chips. It works as follows: the 74LS138 decodes A14 and MREQ to enable the expansion to be positioned at the start of the 16K area. A10-A11 and A12-A13 decode one of eight 1K blocks from 16K to 23K. MREQ is required to make sure that the address lines are stable before memory is accessed for read and write operations. To disable the internal 1K RAM block Y0 is connected back to CS on the ZX81 bus.

"After building the RAM expansion I did the RAMTOP test: PRINT PEEK 16388+256*PEEK 16389 and, hey presto, the answer came up 18432!"

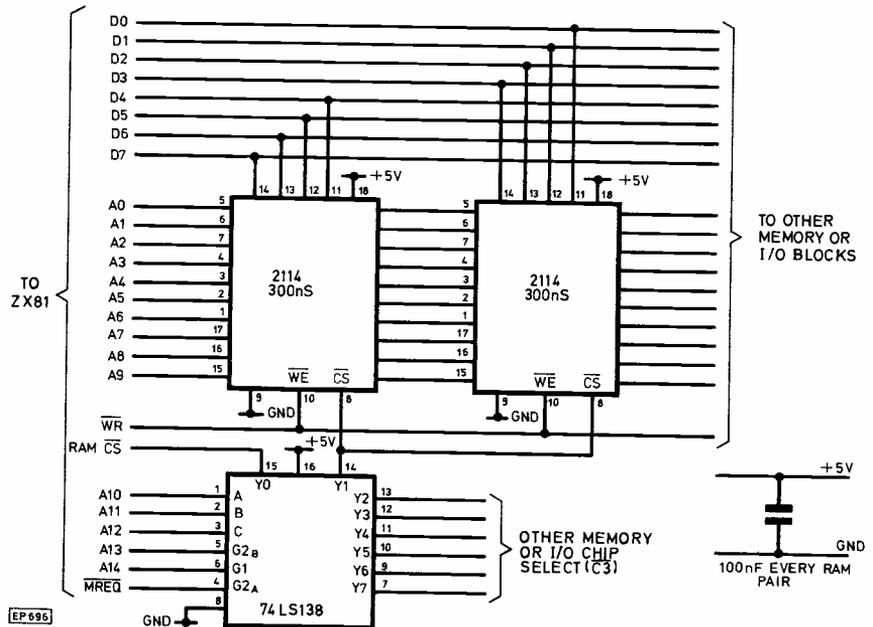


Fig. 2. Extension for the ZX81 can take up to 7K of RAM and/or I/O

ZX81 MASTERMIND

The following program for the standard ZX81, shown in Fig. 3, plays the plastic-peg game "Mastermind", and was submitted by *Leslie Green* of Norwich. A similar program for the ZX80 was featured in the August 1980 Micro-Bus. The computer generates a random 4-digit code which the human player must try to deduce within 13 attempts. Each digit in the code can be between 0 and 5, and each guess is entered as a string of four digits, followed by NEWLINE. The computer replies with the number of digits in the correct place (denoted by C), and the number of digits correct but misplaced (denoted by M).

```

100 DIM A(4)
110 DIM B(4)
120 DIM G(4)
130 RAND
140 FOR N=1 TO 4
150 LET A(N)=INT(6*RND)
160 NEXT N
170 LET X=0
180 LET Y=0
190 FOR N=1 TO 4
200 LET B(N)=A(N)
210 INPUT G(N)
220 PRINT " ";G(N);
230 IF G(N)<>B(N) THEN GO TO 270
240 LET X=X+1
250 LET B(N)=-1
260 LET G(N)=-2
270 NEXT N
280 FOR L=1 TO 4
290 FOR N=1 TO 4
300 IF G(L)<>B(N) THEN GO TO 340
310 LET Y=Y+1
320 LET B(N)=-1
330 LET G(L)=-2
340 NEXT N
350 NEXT L
360 PRINT " ";X;"C";Y;"M"
370 GO TO 170

```

Fig. 3. ZX81 Mastermind game; you have to guess the computer's code

PROGRAM OPERATION

In order to fit the program into the ZX81 all frills have been avoided, and space is saved by using N as the loop variable in three separate loops. Array A contains the computer's code, and initially arrays B and G contain this random selection and the player's guess respectively. As hits are scored the respective elements are set to illegal values, -1 and -2, to take them out of the proceedings. The number of digits in the correct position is calculated first (lines 190 to 270), followed by the number of misplaced digits (lines 280 to 350); finally, in line 360, the computer prints the result.

The range of numbers allowed is easily changed in line 150, and with more memory the program could be extended to work with more digits.

ALIEN INVADERS

The object of the following game for the standard ZX81, shown in Fig. 4, is to prevent invaders from taking over the Earth. It was devised by *I. Johnson* and *G. Boguszewski* of Doncaster, and demonstrates the use of the ZX81's PRINT AT statement, which allows strings and numbers to be printed at any specified co-ordinates on the screen.

The aliens are represented by random numbers which start at a random point on the screen, and move vertically downwards. As each alien moves its number changes; to stop it you must type its number at the keyboard. If you succeed you score 100 points; however, if you fail the alien will reach the Earth,

represented by a row of asterisks. When five aliens have landed the Earth is overcome, and the game ends.

PROGRAM OPERATION

The aliens descend on the left-hand side of the screen, controlled by lines 60-100 of the program, at a speed determined by line 110. The score, and number of aliens that have landed, are continuously updated at the top right-hand side of the screen. Like most arcade games it is impossible to beat the aliens, and the aim of the game is just to achieve a personal best!

```

10 LET S=-100
20 LET A=0
30 PRINT AT 14,0;"*****"
40 LET S=S+100
50 PRINT AT 0,20;"SCORE:";S
60 LET M=INT(RND*10)
70 FOR N=0 TO 15
80 LET AS=CHR$(INT(RND*6+CODE"
0"))
90 PRINT AT N,M;AS
100 PRINT AT N-1,M;CHR$(
110 FOR I=0 TO 15
120 NEXT I
130 LET N=N+1
140 LET BS=INKEY$
150 IF AS=BS THEN GO TO 40
160 IF N<15 THEN GO TO 80
170 IF N=15 THEN LET A=A+1
180 PRINT AT 1,20;"ALIENS:";A
190 IF A=5 THEN GO TO 210
200 IF A<5 THEN GO TO 50
210 PRINT AT 20,6;"ALIENS HAVE
LANDED"
220 PAUSE 600
230 CLS
240 GO TO 10

```

Fig. 4. Alien Invaders for the ZX81

ZX80 ENCRYPTION

The following encryption and decryption system works by combining a message with a key known only to the sender and receiver, and will enable two ZX80 owners to send each other messages that cannot be intercepted by anyone who does not know the key. An ingenious feature of the system is that the program is sent on tape along with the message. Thus, no retyping of the coded message is needed; the recipient has just to load the tape and run the program, and on entering the key the decoded message will appear on the screen.

The program, shown in Fig. 5, was devised by *Lars Silen* whose ZX80 string-manipulation routines have been featured in a previous Micro-Bus. Encryption is performed by exclusive-ORing characters from the message and the key, a pair at a time. As the ZX80 does not have an XOR function this part is done by a machine-code subroutine which is set up by the program.

OPERATION

To use the system proceed as follows. First RUN the program, and enter the key, which may be any alphanumeric string, followed by NEWLINE. Then select mode 1 for encryption, and enter the message. The message may either be entered as a number of lines, separated by NEWLINE, or in a continuous block. The end of the message is signified by an empty line. Then the prompt "ENTER MODE" will appear again; typing 3 will stop the program, having destroyed the key for security.

Now save the program on tape; this will also save the encoded message which is in C\$. The tape is totally secure, and can be sent to the receiver by mail, or any other channel.

To decode the message proceed as follows. Load the program and type "GO TO 1", followed by NEWLINE, as typing RUN at this point would destroy the string C\$. Enter the key, followed by NEWLINE, and the message will be displayed in plain text on the screen.

```

1 REM ENCRYPTION/DECRYPTION
20 DIM M(10)
30 LET E=PEEK(16392)+256*PEEK(
16393)+3
50 POKE E+3,E-(E/256)*256
60 POKE E+4,E/256
70 POKE E+2,42
80 POKE E+5,124
90 POKE E+6,173
100 POKE E+7,111
110 POKE E+8,201
200 PRINT "ENTER KEY"
210 INPUT AS
215 LET BS=AS
220 CLS
230 PRINT "ENCRYPT=1,DECRYPT=2"
235 PRINT "-----"
240 PRINT "ELSE STOP"
245 PRINT "ENTER MODE"
250 INPUT MODE
255 CLS
260 IF MODE=1 THEN GO TO 500
265 IF MODE=2 THEN GO TO 270
266 LET AS=""
267 LET BS=""
268 STOP
270 PRINT "DECRYPT"
275 PRINT "-----"
280 IF CS="" THEN STOP
285 LET K=CODE(CS)-2
290 LET CS=TL$(CS)
300 GO TO 800
500 PRINT "ENCRYPT"
510 PRINT "-----"
515 PRINT "INPUT A LINE, END WI
TH NEWLINE"
516 LET CS=""
520 INPUT MS
525 IF MS="" THEN GO TO 215
540 LET A=CODE(MS)
545 IF A=215 THEN LET A=25
550 IF A=218 THEN LET A=16
555 IF A=217 THEN LET A=17
560 IF A=220 THEN LET A=18
565 IF A=221 THEN LET A=19
570 IF A=222 THEN LET A=20
575 IF A=223 THEN LET A=21
580 IF A=227 THEN LET A=22
585 IF A=228 THEN LET A=23
590 IF A=229 THEN LET A=24
600 IF A=216 THEN LET A=26
660 POKE E,A
670 POKE E+1,CODE(BS)
680 LET BS=TL$(BS)
690 IF BS="" THEN LET BS=AS
700 LET DS=CHR$(USR(E+2)+2)
710 LET CS=CS
720 LET DS=DS
730 GO SUB 1000
740 LET MS=TL$(MS)
750 IF NOT MS="" THEN GO TO 540
760 GO TO 520
800 IF BS="" THEN LET BS=BS
810 POKE E,CODE(BS)
820 POKE E+1,K
830 PRINT CHR$(USR(E+2));
840 LET BS=TL$(BS)
850 GO TO 280
1010 LET AD=PEEK(16394)+256*PEEK
(16395)-3
1020 LET AD=AD-1
1030 IF NOT PEEK(AD)=1 THEN GO T
O 1020
1035 LET TP=PEEK(AD+1)
1040 POKE AD,0
1050 POKE AD,PEEK(AD+2)
1060 LET AD=AD+1
1070 IF NOT PEEK(AD+2)=1 THEN GO
TO 1050
1080 POKE AD+1,TP
1090 POKE AD,1
1100 RETURN

```

Fig. 5. Encryption program for sending messages between two ZX80's

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program is based on an encryption algorithm first described by *Gilbert S. Vernam* in 1917, and works as follows: Lines

20 to 110 set up the machine-code XOR function, using the array M(10) to make space for the machine-code. Data for the routine is passed across in locations (E) and (E+1) using the POKEs in lines 660, 670, 810, and 820, and the routine is called with LET A=USR(E+2). The machine code is as follows:

```
DATA .BYTE :KEY CHARACTER
      .BYTE :MESSAGE CHARACTER
ENTER LD HL, (DATA)
      LD A,H
      XOR L
      LD L,A
      RET
```

The key is entered in lines 200-220, and the mode is selected in lines 230-268. If mode 3 is selected the program stops, and the key is destroyed in lines 266 and 267.

Encryption is performed by lines 500 to 760. Lines 545 to 600 take care of a peculiarity of the ZX80 character set, and the coded character is put into the string D\$. This string is then added to the end of the string C\$ (lines 710-730 and 1010-1100) using the string-adder subroutine described in the April 1981 Micro-Bus. Lines 680 and 740 chop off the used characters from the message and the key.

Decryption is performed in lines 270-300 and 800-850 by encoding the message in C\$ with the same key once more. As XOR is a symmetric operation this regenerates the original message.

The ZX80 uses a byte containing "1" to indicate the end of a string; to prevent this code from occurring within the encoded string, 2 is added to each encoded character (line 700), and is subtracted when decoding (line 285).

ZX80 LINE RENUMBER

The following program, submitted by Alan Wagstaff of North Yorkshire, will tidy up a ZX80 program by renumbering the lines in steps of ten. First list the program to be renumbered and note all lines referenced by GO TO, RUN, or GO SUB commands. Then add the lines shown in Fig. 6 to the end of the program. Execute the renumber routine by typing:

```
RUN 9000
and when the listing reappears delete lines
9000 to 9900. Finally, amend all the
previously noted references to line numbers.
```

```
9000 LET X=10
9100 POKE 16424,X/256
9200 POKE 16425,X-(X/256)*256
9300 FOR M=16426 TO PEEK(16392)+
PEEK(16393)*256
9400 IF NOT PEEK(M)=118 THEN NEX
T M
9500 IF PEEK(M+2)+PEEK(M+1)*256=
9000 THEN LIST
9600 LET X=X+10
9700 POKE M+1,X/256
9800 POKE M+2,X-(X/256)*256
9900 NEXT M
```

Fig. 6. Renumber routine for the ZX80

The program works by directly POKeing the new line numbers into memory (lines 9700 and 9800), stopping when line 9000 is reached. As it stands the program rennumbers starting with line 10, and with an increment of 10; this can be changed by altering lines 9000 and 9600.

CROSSHATCH GENERATOR

An essential item of equipment for aligning a colour TV is a crosshatch generator. The short program shown in Fig. 7 shows how a ZX80 can be used for this purpose, and was submitted by Mr. C. Munton of Kent, who writes:

"The most useful pattern was obtained with four spaces between the quotes in line 20, although other patterns are possible by altering this number. After RUN, entering the code for an inverse graphics character produces a useful test pattern. Code 147 for inverse "+" was found the most useful though others may also be of value. This program was successfully used to re-align the convergence circuits of an ITT CVC5 colour television."

```
10 INPUT X
15 FOR J=1 TO 4500
20 PRINT CHR$(X);
40 NEXT J
```

Fig. 7. ZX80 crosshatch generator helps realign colour televisions

BATTERIES



SAVE £££'S

B.S.I. approved

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES YOU CAN USE AGAIN AND AGAIN.
EACH BATTERY WILL RECHARGE UP TO 2000 TIMES.
EACH RECHARGE COSTS LESS THAN 1/4p. AND LASTS AND LASTS.
NEVER RUN OUT OF POWER AGAIN.

SPECIAL OFFER - CHARGER & 4 HP7 = £9.95
INDIVIDUALLY -
CHARGER £8.00, HP7 99p., HP11 £1.75, HP2 £2.15 each

Please send me

Name

Address

I enclose Cheque / P.O. for £..... plus £1.50 p + p.
Please allow up to 28 days delivery.

To HEYWARD REID LTD., PO Box 39, East Molesey, Surrey. 01/979/6051

KNIGHT CHARGER

Countdown . . .

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot *guarantee* the accuracy of the information presented below.

BEX Bristol Oct. 14-15. Exhibition Centre. K
Video Show Oct. 16-18. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1
Int. Business Show Oct. 20-29. NEC, Birmingham. A2
Com. Graphics Oct. 27-29. Bloomsbury Centre, London. O
Testmex Oct. 27-29. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. T
BEX Southampton Nov. 4-5. Polygon Hotel. K
Viewdata & TV Nov. 4-6. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1
Broadboard Nov. 11-15. Royal Hort. Halls, London. B7
IFSEC (Fire & Security) Nov. 17-19. RDS Dublin. V
Compec Nov. 17-20. Olympia, London. Z1
BEX Plymouth Nov. 18-19. Holiday Inn. K
Intron Nov. 24-26. RDS Dublin. V
Continuous events at Nat. Micro & Elect. Centre. L1

1982

IDEA (Domestic appliances) Jan. 12-14. B/ham. B6
OEM Assemblies Feb. 2-4. Royal Hort. Halls, London. T
Microsystems Feb. 24-26. West Centre Hotel, London. Z1
CAD Mar. 30-Apr. 1. Metropole, Brighton. Z1
Laboratory, Edinburgh Mar. 30-31. Ass. Rooms. E
Test & Measurement Mar. 30-Apr. 1. Forum, Wythenshawe. T

A2 Hart Browne & Curtis ☎01-439 8556
B6 Andry Montgomery Ltd. ☎01-486 1951
B7 Modmags ☎01-437 1002
E Evan Steadman, Saffron Walden ☎0799 22612
K Douglas Temple, Bournemouth ☎0202 20533
L1 World Trade Centre ☎01-488 2400
O Online, Northwood, Mdx. ☎09274 28211
T Trident, Tavistock ☎0822 4671
V SDL ☎Dublin 763871
Z1 IPC Exhibitions, Sutton ☎01-643 8040

**LONDON'S
TEST EQUIPMENT
CENTRES**

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Retail • Mail Order • Industrial • Educational • Export

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

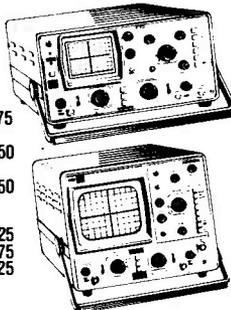
**ALL MODELS
ON DISPLAY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated. Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

- 3030 Single trace 15 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester. 95mm tube **£166.75**
- 3131 Dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 35 MHz, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube, plus component tester **£264.50**
- 3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHz, trig to 20 MHz, built in Nicads, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs (Eliminator charger optional) **£287.75**
- Also Available 3033, single trace 3034 **£293.25**
- 3035, 130mm 3030 **£189.75**
- 3337, dual 30 MHz, 130mm **£408.25**

(Optional Probes all models - see below).



THANDAR - SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments. bench models all 25 x 15 x 5cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied). UK c/p Hand models 65p, bench £1.15

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3 1/2 digit LCD)

- TM354 Hand held DC 2A, 2m ohm, 1mV - 1000V DC, 500V AC **£45.94**
- TM352 Hand held, DC 10A, Hfe test, Continuity test **£57.44**
- TM353 Bench, 2A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm, Typical 0.25%, **NEW LOW PRICE** **£86.25**
- TM351 Bench, 10A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm, Typical 0.1% **£113.85**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digit)

- PFM200A Hand held LED, 200 MHz, 10mV (600 MHz with TP600) **£67.50**
- TF040 Bench LCD, 40 MHz, 40mV (400 MHz with TP600) **£126.50**
- TF200 Bench LCD, 200 MHz, 10-30mV (600 MHz with TP600) **£166.75**
- TP600 600 MHz + 10 Prescaler 10 mV **£43.13**

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated

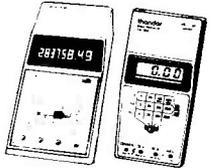
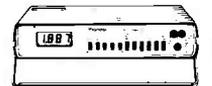
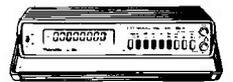
- TG100 Function, 1 Hz-100 KHz, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL **£90.85**
- TG102 Function, 0.2 Hz-2 MHz, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL **£166.75**
- TG105 Pulse, 5 MHz-5Hz (200ns-200ms) various outputs **£97.75**

OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable) 10 MHz 2" trace, 10mV, 0.1 micro sec. All facilities. Model SC110 **£159.85**

(Rechargeable battery pack **£8.63**, AC adaptor/charger **£5.69**)

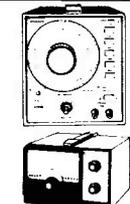
OPTIONAL ITEMS

Carry case (bench only) **£6.84** AC Adaptors (state model) **£5.69**



RF AND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS

- TE200 Distortion max 1% **£63.00**
- LA626 Distortion 0.5-1% leader **£73.70**
- AG202A Distortion 0.5-1% Trio **£78.20**
- AG203 10 Hz-1 MHz 5 band max distortion 0.1% Trio **£126.50**
- RF All feature Int/Ext. MOD. Variable output **£52.00**
- TE200 100 KHz-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) **£63.25**
- LSG16 100 KHz-100 MHz 6 band (300 MHz harmonics) Leader **£68.00**
- SG402 100 KHz-30 MHz 6 band professional trio



SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available.

8 DIGIT COUNTERS 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz Res. 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHz (UK c/p £1.00)

- 8110A 20 Hz-100 MHz in 2 ranges **£95.45**
- 8610A 20 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges **£113.85**
- 9 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 1GHz. Resolution 0.1 Hz-10 Hz **£125.35**
- 8610B 10 Hz-600 MHz in 3 ranges **£184.00**
- 8000B 10 Hz-1GHz in 3 ranges **£184.00**

FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor

5020A 1 Hz-200 KHz Sine/Square/Triangle/TTC Freq. sweep. Low distortion **£98.90**

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held - one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models.

2035A 3 1/2 digit LCD hand, 2A AC/DC, 20Meg ohm ETC **£95.45**

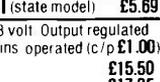
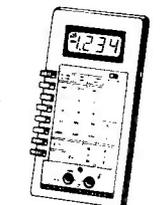
2037A As 2035A with -50°C to +150°C Temp. range 0.1° resolution **£109.25**

2010A 3 1/2 Digit LED Auto decimal & minus 10A AC/DC, 20Meg ohm etc **£95.45**

2015A LCD version of above **£109.25** (c/p 2035/37A 65p. All others **£1.00**)

POWER SUPPLIES 13.8 volt. Output regulated mains operated (c/p £1.00)

- 3 to 5 amp **£15.50**
- 5 to 8 amp **£17.95**



ALSO STOCKED

Further range of low cost equipment Plus tools, accessories etc. Also special offers which vary from time to time for callers.



AMATEUR/CB

- KOM6 1.5 to 250 MHz Dip meter 6 ranges **£38.50**
- SWR9 3-150 MHz SWR + F/S **£9.50**
- SWR50 Twin meter SWR + Power 1KW max. **£13.95**
- 310 Single meter SWR + Power 10W **£8.95**
- 110 SWR/Power/FS-/100V **£11.95**
- 171 As '110' Twin meter **£14.50**
- 175 SWR/FS/AE Match (40 MHz) **£13.80**
- 176 As '175' + 0/5/50 Watt power **£16.95**
- 178 As '175' + 0/10/100W - MOD Scale **£19.50**
- HM20 SWR meter Plus 20K/Volt 19 range Multimeter **£28.95**

(Note: SWR-Power ETC to 144/150 MHz)

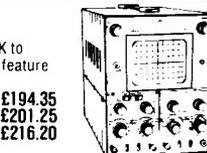
Just a selection of a huge range in stock - send for latest lists including professional ranges

VARIABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES Mains operated regulated single metre (UK c/p £1.50)

- 241 0/12-0/24V 1 amp **£35.00**
- 154 5-15 volt 3 amp **£44.00**
- 423 0/12-0/24V 3 amp **£54.00**

Options Touch & hold Probe for DMM's **£14.95**

Battery eliminators (state model) **£5.69**



LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS SPECIAL PURCHASE - LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

6220 Reliable 22 range hand held 3 1/2 digit LCD with volt/ohms auto range, unit and range signs, 10 amp AC/DC, battery warning, lower power ohms range. **Model 6110** Also has range hold, continuity buzzer and improved accuracy. All models high quality rotary operation Resolution 0.1 milli volt, 10-Micro amp, 0.1 ohm. **6220** 1000V DC: 0.2/10A AC/DC 600v AC: 2meg ohm. Was **£55.95** **NOW £42.95**

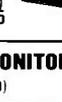
6110 As above plus 20mA AC/DC and improved accuracy. Was **£85.95** **NOW £59.95**

THIS SPECIAL OFFER IS QUALITY WITH VALUE

- Also in stock
- 6200 20/200mA version of 6220 (i.e. no 10 amp) **£37.95**
- 6100 0.2A version of 6110 (i.e. no 10 amp) **£49.95**
- 188m 16 range with Hfe checker 10 amp DC **£43.50**
- 189m 30 range with Hfe checker 10 amp AC/DC **£69.95**

MULTIMETERS (UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)

- CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST RANGE
- KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt **£4.50**
- KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt **£5.50**
- NH55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt **£6.50**
- AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt **£7.75**
- ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt **£8.50**
- NH56 22 range pocket 20K/Volt **£11.50**
- YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£13.50**
- ST303TR 19 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£15.95**
- KRT5001 16 range - range double 50K/Volt **£16.50**
- AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt **£16.95**
- ETC5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt **£17.95**
- 708118 range - range double 10A DC 50K/Volt **£20.85**
- TMK500 23 range. Plus 12A DC Plus Cont. Buzzer 30K/Volt **£22.75**
- AT205 21 range Deluxe 10A DC 50K/Volt **£25.75**
- C7080 26 range large scale 10A DC 5KV AC/DC 20K/Volt **£27.50**
- AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt **£31.00**
- 360TR 23 range Large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe Test 50Meg ohm, 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt **£34.95**



DIRECT READ HV PROBE

(UK c/p 65p) 0/40KV: 20K Volt **£18.40**

DISCOUNTS

Available for UK and Export for small and large quantities For most products. Please enquire.

OSCILLOSCOPE

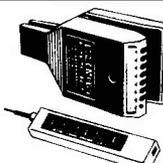
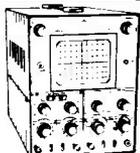
PROBE KITS (UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3). Available BNC plug or Banana X1 **£7.95**, X10 **£9.45**, X1-X10 **£10.50**. Also X100 (BNC only) **£16.95**

SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHz, 15 MHz or 20 MHz. All feature 5mV sensitivity, 0.5 micro sec, 6.4 x 8cm display. (UK c/p £2.50)

- OT410 Dual 10 MHz **£194.35**
- OT415 Dual 15 MHz **£201.25**
- OT420 Dual 20 MHz **£216.20**

Optional probes available (see Hameg above)



LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS/PULSERS circuit powered (UK c/p 60p)

- LP1 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 10 MHz, Pulse: Memory **£35.50**
- LP2 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 1.5 MHz, Pulse: **£19.95**
- LP3 DTL/TTL/CMOS, 50 MHz, Pulse: Memory **£55.95**
- LM1 Logic monitor for 8 to 16 pin IC's **£33.00**
- OP1 Digital pulser, Single or 100pps **£58.50**
- LDP076 50 MHz, 10Meg ohm, Logic Probe, with case **£56.90**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK • CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

20 POWER AMPS

19 FUNCTIONAL MODULES

DAWN

POWER UP TO 480 WATTS RMS SINGLE CHANNEL



AMPLIFIER WITH HEAT SINK

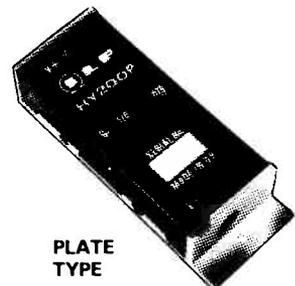
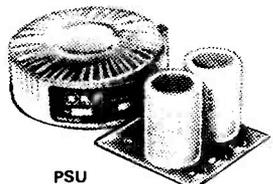


PLATE TYPE



PSU

Which amplifier?

I.L.P. Amplifiers now come in three basic types, each of which is available with or without heatsink. Having decided the system you want - home hi-fi (models HY 30, 60 or 120 for example), super quality hi-fi with extra versatility (MOS 120, MOS 200) or Disco/PA/Guitar (HD 120, HD 200 or HD 400) you will then decide whether amplifiers housed within their own heatsinks or plate amplifiers for bolting to a metal chassis will suit. With choice such as this and a brilliant new range of I.L.P. functional modules to choose from you now have the chance to build the finest audio system ever offered to the constructor.

BIPOLAR Standard, with heatsinks										Without heatsinks				
MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT POWER Watts rms	DISTORTION		SUPPLY VOLTAGE TYP/MAX	SIZE mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	MODEL NUMBER	SIZE in mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	
		T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 60HZ/7kHz 4:1											
HY30	15w/4.8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±18±20	76x68x40	240	£7.29	£1.09						
HY60	30w/4.8Ω	0.015%	<0.006%	±25±30	76x68x40	240	£8.33	£1.25						
HY120	60w/4.8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x40	410	£17.48	£2.62	HY120P	120x26x40	215	£15.50	£2.33	
HY200	120w/4.8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x50	515	£21.21	£3.18	HY200P	120x26x40	215	£18.46	£2.77	
HY400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£31.83	£4.77	HY400P	120x26x70	375	£28.33	£4.25	

Protection: Load line, momentary short circuit (typically 10 sec) Slew rate: 15V/μs Rise time: 5μs
 S/N ratio: 100db Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz - 50kHz
 Input sensitivity: 500mV rms Input impedance: 100kΩ Damping factor: (8Ω/100Hz)>400

HEAVY DUTY with heatsinks										Without heatsinks				
MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT POWER Watts rms	T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 60HZ/7kHz 4:1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE TYP/MAX	SIZE mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	MODEL NUMBER	SIZE in mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	
HD120	60w/4.8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±35±40	120x78x50	515	£22.48	£3.37	HD120P	120x26x50	265	£19.84	£2.98	
HD200	120w/4.8Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x60	620	£27.38	£4.11	HD200P	120x26x50	265	£23.63	£3.54	
HD400	240w/4Ω	0.01%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x100	1025	£38.63	£5.79	HD400P	120x26x70	375	£34.28	£5.14	

Protection: load line, PERMANENT SHORT CIRCUIT (ideal for disco/group use should evidence of short circuit not be immediately apparent).
 The Heavy Duty range can claim additional output power devices and complementary protection circuitry with performance specs. as for standard types.

MOSFET Ultra-Fi, with heatsinks										Without heatsinks				
MODEL NUMBER	OUTPUT POWER Watts rms	T.H.D. Typ at 1kHz	I.M.D. 60HZ/7kHz 4:1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE TYP/MAX	SIZE mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	MODEL NUMBER	SIZE in mm	WT gms	PRICE	VAT	
MOS120	60w/4.8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±45±50	120x78x40	420	£25.88	£3.88	MOS120P	120x26x40	215	£23.32	£3.50	
MOS200	120w/4.8Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120x78x80	850	£33.46	£5.02	MOS200P	120x26x80	420	£28.53	£4.28	
MOS400	240w/4Ω	<0.005%	<0.006%	±55±60	120x78x100	1025	£45.39	£6.81	MOS400P	120x26x100	525	£38.91	£5.84	

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads, without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).
 Ultra-fi specifications:
 Slew rate: 20V/μs Rise time: 3μs S/N ratio: 100db Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz - 100kHz
 Input sensitivity: 500mV rms Input impedance: 100kΩ Damping factor: (8Ω/100Hz)>400

POWER SUPPLY UNITS			
MODEL NO.	FOR USE WITH	PRICE	VAT
PSU30	± 15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100mA or one HY67 The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU30.	£4.50	£0.68
PSU36	1 or 2 HY30	£8.10	£1.22
PSU50	1 or 2 HY60	£10.94	£1.64
PSU60	1 x HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P	£13.04	£1.96
PSU65	1 x MOS 120/1 x MOS 120P	£13.32	£2.00
PSU70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P	£15.92	£2.39
PSU75	1 or 2 MOS 120/MOS 120P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU90	1 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P	£16.20	£2.43
PSU95	1 x MOS 200/MOS 200P	£16.32	£2.45
PSU180	2 x HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or 1 x HY 400/1 x HY 400P/HD 400/HD 400P	£21.34	£3.20
PSU185	1 or 2 MOS 200/MOS 200P/1 x MOS 400/1 x MOS 400P	£21.46	£3.22

All models except PSU30 and PSU36 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.

FP480 BRIDGING UNIT FOR DOUBLING POWER
 Designed specially by I.L.P. for use with any two power amplifiers of the same type to double the power output obtained and will function with any I.L.P. power supply. In totally sealed case, size 45 x 50 x 20mm, with edge connector. It thus becomes possible to obtain 480 watts rms (single channel) into 8Ω. Contributory distortion less than 0.005%.
 Price: £4.79 + 72p. V.A.T.

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.
 FREEPOST 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 (Technical (0227) 64723) Telex 965780
 Available also from MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers.

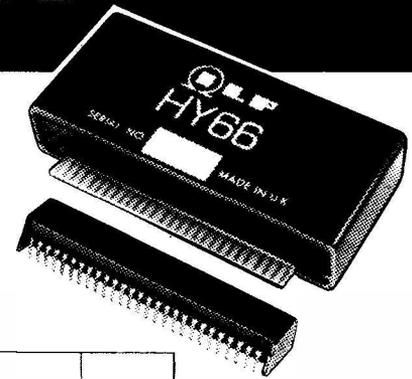
GOODS BY MAIL ORDER DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS

OF A NEW ERA



Which modules?

In launching eighteen different units all within amazingly compact cases to help make complete audio systems using I.L.P. power amplifiers, we bring the most exciting, the most versatile modular assembly scheme ever for constructors of all ages and experience. Study the list – see how these modules will combine to almost any audio project you fancy – and remember *all I.L.P. modules are compatible with each other*, they connect easily. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45 x 20 x 40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90 x 20 x 40mm. They are so reliable that all I.L.P. modules carry a 5 year no quibble guarantee.



MODEL NO.	MODULE	DESCRIPTION/FACILITIES	CURRENT REQUIRED	PRICE	VAT
HY6	MONO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble	10mA	£6.44	£0.97
HY7	MONO MIXER	To mix eight signals into one	10mA	£5.15	£0.77
HY8	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one	10mA	£6.25	£0.94
HY9	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels mag. Cartridge/Mic + Volume	10mA	£6.70	£1.01
HY11	MONO MIXER	To mix five signals into one + Bass/Treble controls	10mA	£7.05	£1.06
HY12	MONO PRE AMP	To mix four signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	10mA	£6.70	£1.01
HY13	MONO VU METER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	10mA	£5.95	£0.89
HY66	STEREO PRE AMP	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tape/Tuner/Aux + Volume/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£12.19	£1.83
HY67	STEREO HEADPHONE	Will drive headphones in the range of 4Ω – 2KΩ	80mA	£12.35	£1.85
HY68	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing ten signals into one	20mA	£7.95	£1.19
HY69	MONO PRE AMP	Two input channels of mag. Cartridge/Mic + Mixing/Volume/Treble/Bass	20mA	£10.45	£1.57
HY71	DUAL STEREO PRE AMP	Four channels of mag. Cartridge/Mic + Volume	20mA	£10.75	£1.61
HY72	VOICE OPERATED STEREO FADER	Depth/Delay	20mA	£13.10	£1.97
HY73	GUITAR PRE AMP	Two Guitar (Bass/Lead) and Mic + separate Volume/Bass/Treble + Mix	20mA	£12.25	£1.84
†HY74	STEREO MIXER	Two channels, each mixing five signals into one + Treble/Bass	20mA	£11.45	£1.72
†HY75	STEREO PRE AMP	Two channels, each mixing four signals into one + Bass/Mid-range/Treble	20mA	£10.75	£1.61
†HY76	STEREO SWITCH MATRIX	Two channels, each switching one of four signals into one	20mA	<i>To be announced</i>	
†HY77	STEREO VU METER DRIVER	Programmable gain/LED overload driver	20mA	£9.25	£1.39

The modules are encapsulated and include latest design high quality clip-on edge connectors.

For easy mounting we recommend
B6 Mounting board for modules HY6 – HY13
 78p + 12p. V.A.T.
B66 Mounting board for HY66 – HY77
 99p + 13p. V.A.T.

All I.L.P. modules include full connection data.

I.L.P. Products are of British Design and Manufacture.

†Ready September – may be ordered now

All the above modules operate from ±15V minimum to ±30V maximum higher voltages being accommodated by use of dropper resistors. HY67 can only be used with the PSU 30 power supply unit

ALL WITH ILP'S 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. If sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order. When ordering, U.K. customers must include the appropriate V.A.T. as shown.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED.

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD, ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply
 Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Signature.....

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

OF RECEIVING YOUR ORDER

ALCON

CONTINUE THEIR SPECIAL OFFER

mini 20

20k Ω /V d.c. 6.6k Ω /V a.c.

multimeter

only £19.50

INCLUSIVE OF POST
PACKAGE-V.A.T.



The Mini 20 is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This special offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 26 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the selection switch to the required range.

RANGES:

d.c.V: 100mV, 1V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

a.c.V: 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V.

d.c.I: 50 μ A, 1mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 3A.

a.c.I: 3mA, 30mA, 300mA, 3A.

Ohms: 0-1k Ω , 10k Ω , 100k Ω , 1M Ω .

Accuracy: 2% d.c. & resistance, 3% a.c.

Dimensions: 105 x 130 x 40mm

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, component measuring and electronic instruments please write or telephone:

ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL. 01-352 1897 · TELEX. 918867

Oscilloscopes

Limited quantities
available at Unrepeatable Prices!

MODEL OSC 3C £109.95
3" DC-5MHz Inc. VAT

MODEL 4810 £119.95
4" DC-5MHz Inc. VAT

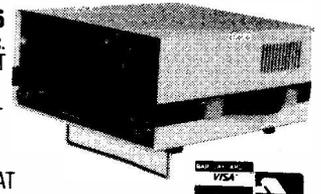
MODEL 5810 £169.95
5" DC-10MHz Inc. VAT

10-1 PROBE INCLUDED FREE

PRICES TO RISE 20% WHEN

CURRENT SUPPLIES EXHAUSTED.

All models feature fully calibrated time base circuits, automatic blanking and stabilized power supplies. They are rugged and portable. Model 5810 has input attenuation calibrated + 5% to provide twelve steps from 10mV to 50V per division.



Cheques, Access, Barclaycard welcome 10 day moneyback guarantee. Please add £3.50 for post and packing and insurance.



10m Ω DC
DIGITAL
MULTI-METER

£39.95 Inc. VAT

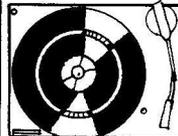
Please include £1.20 post, packing and insurance.

Rugged, easily operated and clearly readable ranges include: -
DC Volts .001 - 1000V
AC Volts .1 - 500V
DC Current .001 - 199.9 mA
Resistance .001 - 1999 K Ω
Plus low battery indication

Eureka Electronics Ltd

Castle House, 27, Castle Street,
Brighton, East Sussex. BN1 2HD England.
Telephone: (0273) 202016/7

CELESTION



CB Antenna & Accessories
in stock now!!

Stockists of leading makes of Disco Units & Lighting Equipment.

CITRONIC, FAL TK, ICE,
OPTIKINETICS, PLUTO.

Give your cabinets the professional finish.

Send 2 x 14p stamps for illustrated catalogue.

RICHARD ALLAN

WE SELL
FANE, GOODMAN
High quality
power speakers
12 in 50W
8 ohms
12 in 50W
16 ohms
12 in 80W
8 ohms
12 in 80W
16 ohms
15 in 150W
8 ohms
15 in 150W
16 ohms



PIEZO HORN TWEETERS
Up to 100 watts each. No x-over required. Fared Horns. Mid range Fared Horns. In stock now. Large range of speakers, public address equipment, microphones, mixers, turn equipment. Heavy chromed Floor Stand.
Room Arm £9.95
Echo Chamber £5.50
Analogue Echo Chamber £69.95

CROSSOVERS

100W	8 ohm	2 way
100W	8 ohm	3 way
80W	8 ohm	4 way
60W	8 ohm	2 way

All prices include VAT at 15%. Mail Orders welcome.

MUSICRAFT
303 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W.2, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 01-402 9729 / 01 402 2898

SUPER VALUE PACKS AND COMPONENTS

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P1. 50 Ass. Electrolytic Caps..... 80p | P9. 20 High Voltage Discs. |
| P2. 80 Polyester, Polycarbonate. | 1KV-8KV, 27 pf-470pf..... 80p |
| P3. 100 Polypropylene..... 80p | P10. 18 High Voltage Discs |
| P4. 80 Small Cer. Discs..... 80p | 1KV-5KV 1000pf-.01uf..... 80p |
| P5. 50 Square Cer. Plates..... 80p | P11. 10 20mm in line fuse holders..... 80p |
| P6. 45 Polystyrene caps. 5.6pf-3900pf..... 80p | P12. 10 5 pin din chassis sockets..... 80p |
| P7. 20 Silver Mica 5.6pf-220pf..... 80p | P13. 150 Axial 1/2 watt resistors..... 80p |
| P8. 18 Silver Mica 270pf-0047uf..... 80p | P14. 5 100K Multitone trimmers for Thorn Varicap tuners..... 80p |
| | P15. One of each Tant Bead Cap as listed below (Qty 20).£3.50 |

DIODES

1N4001: .04p. 1N4002: .04p. 1N4003: .04p. 1N4004: .05p. 1N4005: .05p. OA90: .06p. OA91: .06p.

TANT BEAD CAPACITORS

1/3v .22/35v .33/35v .47/35v .68/35v 1/35v 10p each. 2.2/16v 3.3/16v 4.7/6v .12p 4.7/35v 6.8/25v .14p 6.8/35v .15p 10/16v .16p 22uf/6.3v .16p 22/10v .20p 22/16v .25p 33/10v .25p 47/6v .25p 47/16v .50p 100/16v .65p.

Polystyrene Caps. from .03p. Low Voltage discs from .03p. Silver Mica from .10p Etc. Etc. . . Lists enclosed with first order or S.A.E. Post and packing add .20p per pack or .20p on orders for components only. Orders over £5.00 Post free. VAT inclusive.

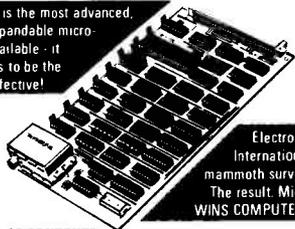
C.H.J. SUPPLIES, 4 STATION ROAD, CUFFLEY, HERTS. Tel: 01-440 8959. MAIL ORDER ONLY

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result, Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V Bug' 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.

Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves. **£79.00** + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters. **£9.48** + £1.42, total £10.90.

MINI MOTHER BOARD

Used to connect Microtan to Tanex. Built **£10.00** - V.A.T.

GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white. **£6.52** + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50

20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested. **£10.00** + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50.

*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only) **£15.22** + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit. **£23.00** - V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45.

X MPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU **£69.13** + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. **AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.** **£43.00** + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45.

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors. **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

NEW PRODUCTS

NOW AVAILABLE

HIGH DEFINITION COLOUR GRAPHICS **£90.85** incl. V.A.T.
CONTROLLER CARD **£120.00** - V.A.T.

SERIAL I/O CARD (From) **£58.00** - V.A.T.
PARALLEL I/O CARD (From) **£47.50** - V.A.T.
ROM CARD (BUILT) LESS ROM **£47.50** - V.A.T.
AIM-KIM INTERFACE CARD **£59.00** - V.A.T.
SERIAL I/O KIT **£17.25** incl. V.A.T.

SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 4 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK **£39** - V.A.T.
SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 12 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK **£55** - V.A.T.
32K RAM CARD **£115** - V.A.T.
32K ROM CARD (LESS CHIPS) **£54.65** incl. V.A.T.

MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed in ATTRACTIVE CASES.



£395 inc. V.A.T. P&P

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping control. 71 key ASCII keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first '10K MICROSOFT BASIC' available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

TANRAM

AVAILABLE NOW TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal OMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. **TANRAM ASSEMBLED**



40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 - V.A.T

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:

1K STATIC (2114) **£2.95** each 16K DYNAMIC (4116) **£1.50** each

MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.

Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM	80p	IM 6402 UART	£4.50
2708	£3.50	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM	£2.95
2716	£6.50	8080A	£5.00
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM		4118 1K x 8 Static RAM	£7.50
£1.50	All plus V.A.T.		

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM **£35.00** to **£129.95**

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

CENTRONICS P1 **£150** + V.A.T.

SHEIKOSHA **£199** + V.A.T.

Model 730 **£350** + V.A.T.

Model 737 **£395** + V.A.T.



NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

• FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS • MICROTAN OWNERS CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

£170 + V.A.T.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!



TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

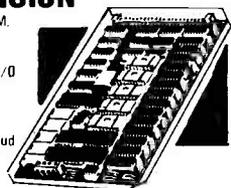
CONTENTS High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a TTL serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled. **£53.00** + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95



TANEX EXPANSION

Expanded TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.



EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)

£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED

£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX IN SIMPLE INEXPENSIVE STAGES

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

Extra RAM 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98.

SERIAL I/O KIT **£10.26** + V.A.T. £1.60, total £11.86

6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20

XBUG **£17.35** + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

Z8 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** - V.A.T.

DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** - V.A.T.

CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£80** + V.A.T.



71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T

NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK

£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00



PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for Tangerine

£29.95 - V.A.T.

• 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded

• Positive strobe +5V-12V

• ASCII characters

• Parallel output with strobe

• Power light on control

• Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output

• Superbly made
• Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
• Black keys with white legends
• Escape shift return & reset keys
• Control repeat & bell keys
• Complete with DATA



ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with data. A non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE **£22.00**
OUR PRICE **£7.95** + V.A.T.

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY OUR PRINCIPALS TANGERINE LTD

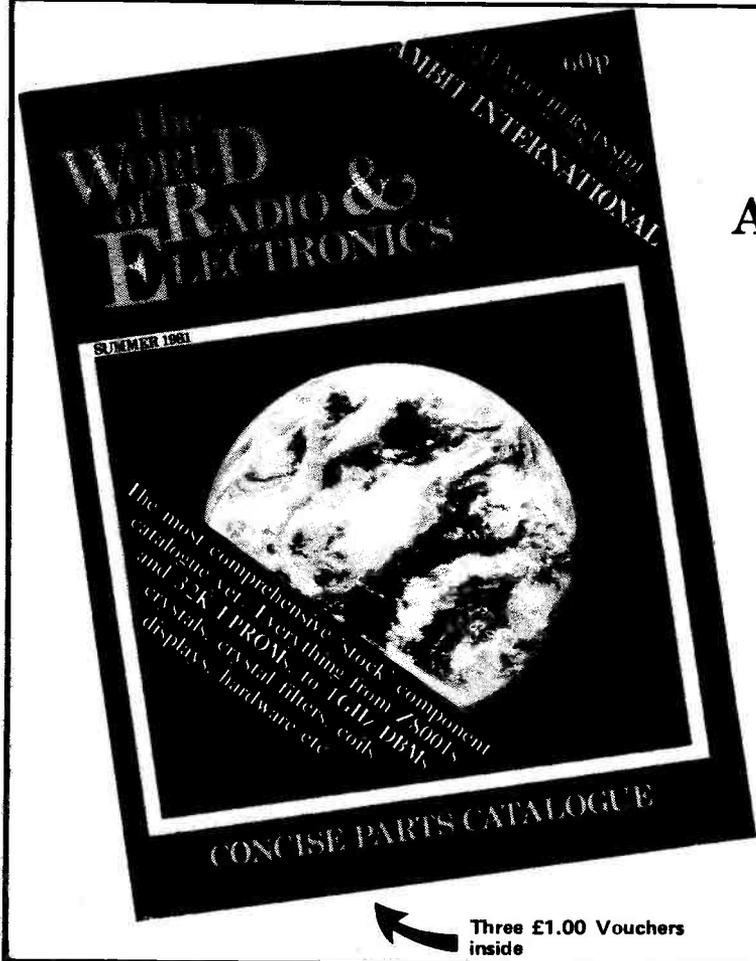
All products are available from stock

FULLY GUARANTEED • BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE
Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:
COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex: 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS
All orders pre-paid and official advertised here and elsewhere in this magazine by TANGERINE to be forwarded DIRECTLY to
COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE



Three £1.00 Vouchers inside

OUT NOW!

AMBIT'S NEW CATALOGUE

In an attempt to collate and organize our burgeoning ranges of 'stock' components (now over 7000 line items), we have at last produced a 'concise' 80 page parts catalogue to supplement the popular 'Tecknowledgey' series of 'wordy' applications catalogues, which now lists a wide range of basic components - as well as our unique RF and Communications components. The *World of Radio and Electronics* contains everything the informed electronics user needs, at prices which we guarantee will match the lowest on the market for equivalent product.

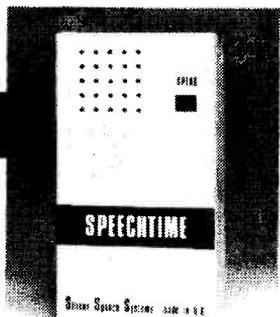
Prices appear on the page alongside the part numbers, and the catalogue is now updated quarterly - available either direct from here (60p all inc) or at most newsagents and bookstalls where you can find electronics publications. So as well as all the 'run-of-mill' items like resistors, capacitors, hardware, solder etc - you now have the first genuinely complete parts source for the radio, communication, electronics, computer user.

Ambit International
200, North Service Road,
Brentwood,
Essex CM14 4SG

Now the time can tell you! . . .

New - from Silicon Speech Systems (a Powertran subsidiary) - the first ever easy-to-build kit that will give a whole new meaning to the 'speaking clock'! Electronics and quartz technology combine to enable you to construct a talking timepiece that is interesting to build - fun to have!

Full instructions make this a kit with equal appeal to the beginner or experienced constructor.



ONLY £29.95 includes VAT and Post & Pkg

- Accurate to a minute a year
- Adjustable voice pitch
- Grained stainless-steel case
- Pocket size - approx. 5in. x 2 1/2in. x 1in.
- Useful in the home or office

Silicon Speech Systems

(A Powertran Subsidiary)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS., SP10 3WN
 TELEPHONE ORDERING FOR ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD CUSTOMERS IS NOW AVAILABLE.
 JUST PHONE YOUR ORDER AND GIVE YOUR CARD NO. RING ANDOVER (0264) 64455.

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded/coloured and colour coded.
£1-00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
£8-50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
 Special stock pack: 60 values, 10 off each **£5-50**

DIODES: **IN4148** 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items.
£1-60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.
 4 Way **86p** each. 6 Way **£1-00** each. 8 Way **£1-20** each.

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
 8 pin - **10p**, 14 pin - **11p**, 16 pin - **12p**, 18 pin - **19p**, 20 pin - **21p**,
 22 pin - **23p**, 24 pin - **25p**, 28 pin - **27p**, 40 pin - **42p**.

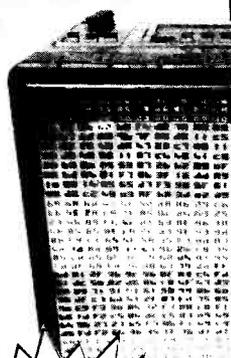
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS
 MIN ORDER - U.K. £1-00, OVERSEAS £5 - CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

T.T.L.	74153	40p	4082	22p	LS157	35p	24 pin	20p	BCY59	14p	
7400	10p	74157	45p	4511	55p	LS160	45p	28 pin	BCY70/2	16p	
7402	20p	74160	50p	4512	36p	LS161	45p	40 pin	BD131/2	40p	
7403	14p	74161	54p	4520	60p	LS164	45p		BD135/6	35p	
7404	14p	74164	64p	4543	115p	LS174	58p		BD139/40	25p	
7407	24p	74174	70p	4553	40p	LS175	58p		BF184/5	35p	
7410	14p	74175	70p	DIL S		LS221	64p		BF194/7	10p	
7413	25p	CMOS-B		LS00	11p	MICROS		IN914	4p	BF224B	12p
7414	30p	4001	12p	LS02	12p	2102	95p	IN4001/4	6p	BF237/9	30p
7416	25p	4002	12p	LS03	12p	2114	105p	IN4006	7p	BF307/8	38p
7420	14p	4012	14p	LS10	15p	4116-3	210p	IN4014/4	14p	BF329	30p
7426	20p	4012	18p	LS10	15p	2708	210p	W005	26p	BFX29	22p
7430	15p	4013	33p	LS12	15p	2716	375p	W01	30p	BFX84/5	24p
7441	55p	4017	28p	LS13	30p	8080A	400p	W04	36p	BFX87/8	24p
7442	34p	4021	19p	LS14	15p	OPTO		BC157/9	9p	BFY50/2	22p
7447	45p	4023	19p	LS20	48p	DL704	95p	BC127/8	25p	BSX20	40p
7451	16p	4024	39p	LS26	19p	DL707	95p	BC142/3	25p	BU205	120p
7454	10p	4027	27p	LS30	18p	DL709	95p	BC147/9	9p	BU208	150p
7473	20p	4029	75p	LS34	35p	DL747	150p	BC157/9	9p	TIP31/2A	40p
7474	25p	4040	60p	LS51	15p	LED's Green, Red		BC170/2	10p	TIP41/2A	52p
7486	25p	4046	70p	LS54	15p	Small	12p	BC177/9	15p	2N3055	44p
7490	28p	4049	28p	LS73	25p	Large	15p	BC182/4	9p	VEROBOARD	
7492	35p	4050	28p	LS74	35p	DIL SOCKETS		BC212/4	11p	Copperclad 0.1"	
7493	30p	4051	62p	LS90	33p	8 pin	8p	BC217/8	14p	3.5x3.75	73p
74107	20p	4052	62p	LS92	42p	14 pin	8p	BC338	14p	3.5x3.75	83p
74109	35p	4053	62p	LS93	39p	16 pin	10p	BC461	30p	3.75x1.7	32p
74121	35p	4055	95p	LS107	35p	18 pin	10p	BC558/9	12p		
74123	35p	4059	85p	LS109	30p	16 pin	10p				
74141	45p	4069	16p	LS123	60p	16 pin	10p				
74151	40p	4081	22p	LS126	44p	18 pin	10p				

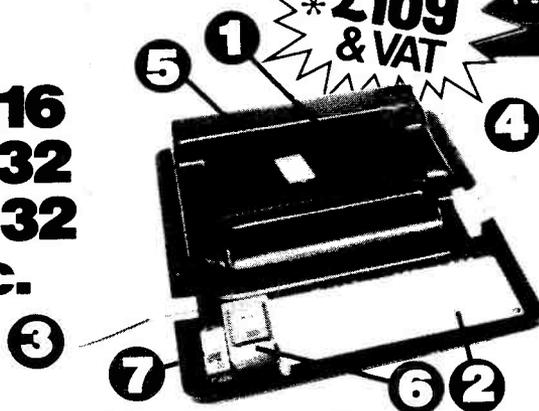
Min Order £10 and 35p p.p.v. A.L.T. 15%
 Orders by despatch only. Min. order items in
 £1.3. Please send A.M. order price list
 to: **PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.**
AUDIO VIDEO SERVICES
19 GALS WORTHY AVE.,
ROMFORD RM6 4PX.
ESSEX UK TEL: 01-599 6680

DEVELOPMENT

EPROM-PROGRAMMER
ROMULATOR



2716
2732
2532
etc.



*£169
& VAT

- 1 MONITOR or TV output (625 line UHF). Data contents of memory visible — A WINDOW IN THE CHIP.
- 2 28-KEY, 2-LEVEL KEYPAD with HEX ENTRY and EDITING CAPABILITY. (BYTES and BLOCKS of code can be changed, inserted, deleted, shifted around etc.).
- 3 INPUT and OUTPUT: SERIAL (RS232) and PARALLEL (Centronics) routines provide ready interface with computer or printer.
- 4 EMULATION of PROGRAM MEMORY in-circuit is performed by plugging SOFTY into the ROM SOCKET. A lead with a 24 pin DIL PLUG is supplied.
- 5 CASSETTE INTERFACE.
- 6 EPROM-PROGRAMMER: an EPROM may be copied or reprogrammed at the press of a key.
- 7 PERSONALITY SWITCH selects 2716, 2532, 2732.

SOFTY is used as an EPROM-PROGRAMMER, a production ROM CHECKER and for the DEVELOPMENT and PRODUCTION of PRODUCTS which contain MICRO-PROCESSORS and use EPROM for program storage.

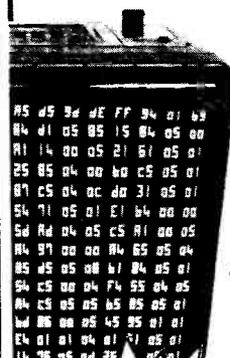
*Price is for a BUILT and TESTED SOFTY (No kits) including POWER SUPPLY, TV LEAD, ROMULATOR LEAD, 90 DAY WARRANTY and 14 day money-back guarantee.
£169.00 + £25.35 (VAT 15%) = £194.35.

DATAMAN DESIGNS,
Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX
Dorchester (0305) 68066 (UK Sales)
Maiden Newton (0300) 20700 (Export)

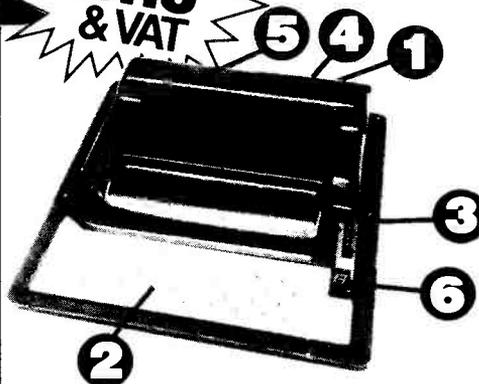
TEACHING

Z80-ASSEMBLER
MICRO-CONTROLLER

MENTA



*£115
& VAT



- 1 MONITOR or TV output (625 line UHF). PROGRAM, STACK and REGISTER contents visible.
- 2 40-KEY, 3-LEVEL KEYPAD with Z80 ASSEMBLER MNEMONICS and HEX. PROGRAM-EDIT, STEP, RUN etc.
- 3 24 bits of I/O can control external machinery, indicators etc.
- 4 CASSETTE INTERFACE.
- 5 BEEPER gives entry and error feedback.
- 6 LED gives prompt and page number.

MENTA was designed to fulfil request of Schools Council's Modular Courses in Technology Project for "Microelectronics Teaching Devices" for use in a module which is now being tested in schools in Bromley. Inquiries are invited from Companies and Institutions with commitment to train students in SYSTEM DESIGN. MENTA is from the same stable as the SOFTY development systems.

*Price is for a SAMPLE UNIT with POWER SUPPLY and TV LEAD. £115 + £17.25 (15% VAT) = £132.25.

DATAMAN DESIGNS,
Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX
Dorchester (0305) 68066 (UK sales)
Maiden Newton (0300) 20700 (Export)

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency, with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, and clear documentation.



Computer Programming in Basic (CPB) £10.50

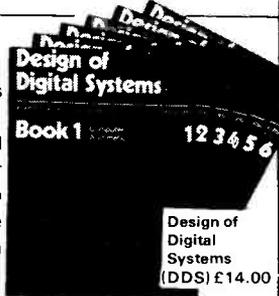
BOOK 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs. **BOOK 2** High and low level languages; flowcharting, functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF, THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition. **BOOK 3** Compilers and interpreters, loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB **BOOK 4** Advanced BASIC; subroutines, strings; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Also **THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £14.50** An encyclopaedic guide to the major BASIC dialects. A must if you use other peoples' programs. **NEW COMPLETELY REVISED EDITION.**

and: **ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00** Communicate by flow chart! Learn to use Yes/No questions for: procedures, system design, safety, legislation etc.

Understand Digital Electronics

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.



BOOK 1 Decimal, Octal, hexadecimal, and binary number systems and conversion between number systems; negative numbers; complementary systems. **BOOK 2** OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic. **BOOK 3** Half, full, serial, and parallel adders; subtraction; processors and ALUs; multiplication and division. **BOOK 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous, synchronous, ring, Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS. **BOOK 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. **BOOK 6** CPU; memory organisation character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC & ELECTRONICS. (DCL) £8.50 A course covering the material in italics above, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE - No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, 28, RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON PE17 4BR.

PLEASE SEND ME: -

CPB	(£10.50)	Quantity
BHB	(£14.50)	
AWG	(£4.00)	
DDS	(£14.00)	
DCL	(£8.50)	

FOUR WAYS TO PAY:
 1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire or overseas)
 2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
 3) Please charge my Access/M.Ch Barclay/TrustC/V/isa Am. Exp. Diners
 4) Or phone us with these credit card details - 0480 67446 (ansaphone) 24 hour service.

Expiry date..... Signed.....

Card No.....
THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE. AIRMAIL:
 Eur, N.Af, Mid.E. add 1/2 to price of books: Jpn, Aus, N.Z, Pcfc add 1/2; elsewhere add 1/2

Name.....
 Address.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 28, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England. U.K. Delivery: up to 28 days
 Reg. in Eng. No. 1328762

Buy British—Buy Douglas Transformers
 Mail Order from TITAN Transformers & Components
 Central Hall Chambers, Duncombe Street, Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 7EG
 Prices include 15% V.A.T. Send for our Catalogue.



12 24V RANGE PRI:220-240V				30-60V RANGE PRI:120-220-240V				AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240 220 115V			
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P
213	1	0.50	2.65	124	1	0.5	3.30	25	65	3.90	1.10
71	2	1	2.77	126	2	1	6.36	64	80	4.82	1.10
17	4	2	3.98	127	4	2	7.86	4	150	6.21	1.43
68	3	1.5	3.46	125	3	1.5	11.78	69	250	7.54	1.43
85	5	2.5	6.06	123	8	4	14.72	53	350	9.73	1.90
70	6	3	6.67	40	10	5	17.10	67	500	11.70	2.20
108	8	4	8.03	120	12	6	19.44	83	750	13.51	2.05
72	10	5	8.66	121	16	8	27.70	84	1000	18.31	2.35
116	12	6	9.31	122	20	10	32.05	95	2KVA	34.36	5.00
117	16	8	11.46	189	24	12	37.02	73	3	64.74	5.00
187	30	15	19.23					57	5	97.85	6.00
232	40	20	27.61					101	10	179.05	10.00

15-30V RANGE PRI:220-240V				48-96V RANGE PRI:120-220-240V				CASED AUTOTRANSFORMERS 240V LEAD IN 115V 2PIN SOCKET OUT			
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P
112	1	0.50	2.84	430	1	0.5	4.69	56W	20	6.60	0.87
78	2	1	3.29	431	2	1	7.84	64W	80	8.43	1.43
3	4	2	6.18	432	4	2	12.94	4W	150	10.86	1.73
20	6	3	7.19	433	6	3	14.62	69W	250	13.17	1.90
21	8	4	8.52	434	8	4	20.04	67W	500	20.46	2.20
51	10	5	10.57	435	10	5	28.75	84W	1000	30.24	2.55
117	12	6	11.94	436	12	6	36.16	95W	2000	54.83	5.00
88	16	8	16.14	437	16	8	39.47	73W	3000	78.67	6.00
89	20	10	18.54								
90	24	12	20.57								
91	30	15	23.63								
92	40	20	33.21								

25-50V RANGE PRI:220-240V				MANSION HOUSE 500V 1/2" SCREW				LINE ADJUSTMENT AUTOTRANSFORMERS			
TYPE	AMPS	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P	TYPE	VA	PRICE	P/P
102	1	0.50	3.29	149F	60	8.40	1.73	415C	50	2.31	0.87
103	2	1	4.09	150F	100	9.71	1.73	416C	100	3.46	0.87
104	4	2	7.65	151F	200	13.84	2.05	417C	200	4.00	1.10
105	6	3	9.09	152F	250	16.69	2.20	418F	350	6.26	1.43
106	8	4	12.24	153F	350	20.77	2.55	419F	500	6.74	1.73
107	12	6	16.15	154F	500	26.03	2.65	420E	750	8.33	1.90
118	16	8	22.46	155F	750	36.75	5.00	421F	1000	11.64	2.05
119	20	10	27.05	156F	1000	47.42	6.00				
109	24	12	32.44								

Send Today 50p (Refundable with First Order) for Catalogue
TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS
CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS GRIMSBY DN32 7EG
MAIL ORDER ONLY - PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT PE 11

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.
 A.S.A. Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

Team Up With TH Electronics

for top quality components, innovative kits,
FAST SERVICE AND LOW, LOW PRICES

Prices do not include VAT. Add 50p P&P + 15% VAT to total. Overseas customers add £1.50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere). Access and Barclaycard welcome. Send s&e for price list and with enquiries. Shop open: 9-5 (Mon-Fri) 10-4 (Sat), 11 BOSTON ROAD, LONDON, W7 3SJ. Tel. 01-579-9794/2842

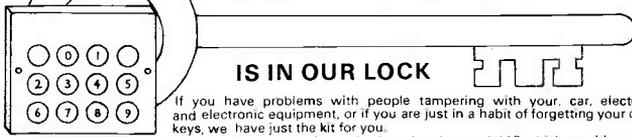
DVM/THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL7126 (a low power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display, this kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required - details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement - giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.

£15.50 + VAT

THE KEY TO YOUR SECURITY



IS IN OUR LOCK

If you have problems with people tampering with your car, electrical and electronic equipment, or if you are just in a habit of forgetting your door keys, we have just the kit for you.

Our ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT includes a 10-way keyboard and a special IC which provides a 750mA output to drive a solenoid or relay (not supplied) when four keys are depressed in the correct sequence. This gives over 5,000 possible combinations! The sequence is pre-wired and may be easily changed by means of a small plug and socket. A "SAVE" function is also available enabling the open code to be stored (especially useful in a car when it is left in a garage for servicing as the open code need not be disclosed). Size: 7.6 x 3 cms. Power Consumption is 40uA at 5V to 15V d.c.

At only £10.50 + VAT, it will make a smaller hole in your pocket than a bunch of keys!

LOCK I.C.s £2.75
LS7225 with SAVE memory £2.60
LS7225 with latched and momentary outputs and a tamper output £12.50
Electric Lock Mechanism £12.50

Suitable for use with existing door locks and above electronic lock kit.

SPECIAL OFFERS

orders must be received before 30 11 81

566	0.35	ML928	1.20
AY-3-1270	7.50	S566B	2.05
LM377	1.30	SN76477	1.70
LM380	0.65	TIL38 IR Leds	5 for 1.00
LM3914	1.95	Plastic Reflectors 4 for	for IR Leds. 0.50
ML926	1.20		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



AY-5-1224 Clock	565 Timer	21p
AY-5-1230 Clock/Timer	566 Dual 555 Timer	2.60
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	741 Op. Amp.	19p
CA3080 Transconductance OpAmp	AD590 Constant current	
CA3130 CMOS Op. Amp.	Temperature Sensor	2.75
CA3140 CMOS Op. Amp.		2.60
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive)		4.50
ICM7555 CMOS 555 Timer		8.20
LM377 Dual 2W Amp		72p
LM379S Dual 6W Amp		75p
LM380 2W Audio Amp		43p
LM382 Dual low noise pre-amp		7.00
LM386 250mW low voltage amp.		79p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector		1.45
LM2917 F-V converter (14-pin)		3.50
LM3909 LED Flasher/oscillator		80p
LM3911 Thermometer		1.00
LM3914 Dot/Bar driver (linear)		1.03
LM3915 Dot/Bar driver (log.)		1.50
LS7220 Electronic Combination Lock with "Save" feature		1.50
LS7225 Electronic Combination Lock with tamper output		1.60
MM74C91 4-digit display controller		2.10
MM74C915 7-segment BCD converter		2.20
MM74C926 Counter/7 seg output		2.75
S566B Touchdimmer		2.60
SL440 AC Power Control		6.50
SL441 Burst Fire Controller		6.50
SN76447 Complex Sound Generator		4.50
TBA800 5W Audio Amp		2.50
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp		1.35
TMS1121 Clock/7 day Timer		1.75
Data for TMS1121		68p
TD1024 Zero Voltage Switch		1.00
TD2020 20W Audio Amp.		£2.85
TD4290 DC controlled. Base, Treble & Volume Pre-Amp		1.98
TL084 Quad J-FET Op. Amp.		1.00
TN414 AM Radio		98p
TL081 J-FET Op. Amp.		37p
TL082 Dual J-FET Op. Amp.		60p
ZN1034E Timer		£1.80
All ICs supplied with Data Sheets.		
Data Sheets only - per device		10p

MINI KITS

These kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater. 1kW £4

MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. £2.60

MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.75

MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
Based on a new zero voltage switch IC, this kit may be wired to form a "burst fire" power controller, enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained within 0.5°C. Thermistor failure causes output to switch off. Temperature range ambient to 90°C. 3kW. £5.55

MK5 MAINS TIMER
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Maximum load 1kW. £4.50

NOT JUST ANOTHER CLOCK



but a PROGRAMMABLE TIMER KIT which can run your central heating, burglar alarm, lighting, taperecorder/radio and lots more. Designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching these on and off on selected days and times in a seven day cycle.

Features include:

- ★ 0.5" LED 12 hr. display.
- ★ Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.
- ★ Zero Voltage Switching Outputs.
- ★ 50/60Hz mains operation.
- ★ Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- ★ Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
- ★ 18 programme time sets.
- ★ Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch everyday but use only one time set.
- ★ Useful "sleep" function - turns on output for one hour.
- ★ Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
- ★ 20 function keypad for programme entry.
- ★ Programme verification at the touch of a button.

To control your central heating, for example, (including different switching times at weekends), just connect it to your system, programme it, set it and forget it. The clock will do the rest. There has never been a clock capable of so much at this price.

CT5000K Timer Kit (includes all components, assembly and programming instructions, and an attractive black case) £45.00

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)

3 TIC206D	49p
8A TIC226D	58p
12A TIC236D	85p
16A TIC246D	96p
25A TIC263D	190p

6A with trigger O40061T 80p
8A isolated tab TXAL 226B 65p
Diac 18p
Opto isolated triac MOC3020 0.6A/400V 110p

REMOTE CONTROL COMPONENTS AND KITS

LD271 IR Emitting Diode	.36	ML927 16-channel receiver 4 momentary binary outputs	1.40
SFH205 Photodiode detector	.90	ML928 16-channel receiver 4 latched binary outputs	1.40
SL480 IC Pulse Amp	1.70	ML929 16-channel receiver 4 latched binary outputs	1.40
SL490 32 command encoder/transmitter	2.40	Clip-on Plastic reflector for IR LEDs, increases range.	0.20
ML922 10-channel receiver 3 analogue outputs	4.10		
ML926 16-channel receiver 4 momentary binary outputs	1.40		

ML925 A decoder designed for model/toy control, providing a 2-speed drive motor and three position latched steering system or a vehicle with momentary action steering and a third motor, e.g. gun, turret, winch, etc. Outputs also available for other facilities such as horn, turn indicators, headlights, etc. 2.10

KITS *** KITS *** KITS *** KITS

MK6 - Simple Infra Red TRANSMITTER. A pulsed infra red source which comes complete with a hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. 4.20

MK7 - Infra Red RECEIVER. Single channel, range approximately 20 ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V a.c. but can be modified for use with 5-15V d.c. supplies and transistor or relay outputs. 12.50

*Special Price! MK6 & MK7 together. Order as RC500K 9.00

MK8 - Coded Infra Red TRANSMITTER. Based on the SL490, the kit includes 2 IR LEDs, measures only 8 x 2 x 1.3 cms. and requires a 9V (PP3) battery. 5.90

MK9 - 4-way KEYBOARD. For use with MK8 kit. 1.90

MK10 - 16-way KEYBOARD for use with MK8 kit, to generate different codes for decoding by the ML928/926 receiver (MK12 kit). 5.40

MK11 - 10 on/off Channel IR RECEIVER with 3 analogue outputs (0-10V) for controlling such functions as lamp brightness, volume, tone, etc. Other functions include an on/standby output and a toggle output, which may be used for sound muting. Based on ML922 decoder IC, includes its own mains supply. 12.00

MK12 - 16-channel IR RECEIVER. For use with the MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs which, with further interface circuitry, such as relays, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Outputs may be latched or momentary, depending on whether the ML926 or ML928 is specified. Includes its own mains supply. 11.95

MK13 - 11-way KEYBOARD. For use with MK8 and MK11 kits. Transmits programme step and ... analogue ... and ... (3), mute, normalise analogue outputs, and on/standby. 4.35

MEMORIES & MICROS

2114	1.35	Z80A CPU	5.00
2708	2.25	M6802P	5.50
2716	2.65	8035L	8.00
2732	7.60	Z80A CTC	4.00
4116	1.40	Z80AP10	4.00
6810	1.40	6850P	1.85
6821P	1.85	6852P	3.00

TTL 74LS

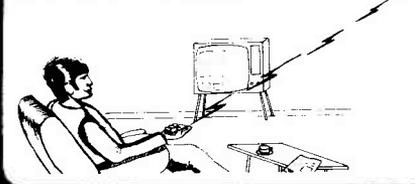
LS00	0.12	LS38	0.16	LS126	0.29
LS01	0.12	LS40	0.14	LS132	0.44
LS02	0.13	LS42	0.40	LS160	0.40
LS03	0.13	LS47	0.42	LS161	0.40
LS04	0.14	LS51	0.15	LS162	0.40
LS05	0.15	LS54	0.15	LS163	0.40
LS08	0.15	LS55	0.15	LS164	0.50
LS09	0.15	LS73	0.20	LS165	1.05
LS10	0.14	LS74	0.18	LS166	0.85
LS11	0.15	LS75	0.27	LS173	0.72
LS12	0.15	LS76	0.21	LS174	0.52
LS13	0.27	LS85	0.64	LS191	0.58
LS14	0.48	S86	0.18	LS192	0.65
LS15	0.15	LS90	0.32	LS193	0.65
LS20	0.14	LS93	0.37	LS196	0.65
LS21	0.15	LS95	0.48	LS197	0.65
LS22	0.15	LS107	0.24	LS279	0.34
LS26	0.18	LS109	0.24	LS385	0.34
LS27	0.15	LS112	0.24	LS366	0.34
LS30	0.14	LS113	0.24	LS367	0.34
LS32	0.15	LS114	0.24	LS368	0.34
LS37	0.17	LS123	0.51		

YOU MUST HAVE BETTER THINGS TO DO

than getting up to switch lights on when it gets dark. Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1.3697 years or more!!



This unit has, of course, considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or remotely using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.



TDR300K Dimmer Kit £14.30 and MK6 Transmitter Kit £4.20. We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at only £3.50 (plus VAT to above prices). All kits contain all necessary components and full assembly instructions. You only need a soldering iron, cutters and a few hours.



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

300 SMALL COMPONENTS, transistors, diodes £1.60. 7 lbs Assorted Components £3.95. 10 lbs £5.25. PCBs 11 1/2" x 8", 60p. 1 lb weight assorted 80p. Fibreglass 11" x 5" £1.11" x 10" £1.80. Forty 74 series ICs on panel £1.60. 500 capacitors £3.00. List 20p refundable. Post 50p. Optional insurance 20p. J.W.B. Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V
0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 10 Mfds. — 5p.
22 & 47—6p 100—7p. (50V—8p). 220—8p.
(50V—10p). 470—11p. (40V—16p). 1000/15V—15p.
1000/25V—18p. 1000/40V—35p.

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 35V, 4.7, 6.3V — 14p.
2/25V, 4.7/25V—15p. 10/25V, 15/16V—20p.
22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V, & 100/3V—10p.
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—35p. 47/16V—80p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—2p.

Polystyrene E12 Series 50V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mntg. E6 Series.
0.1 to 0.68—4p. 1.5p. 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10p.
68 — 12p. 1.0 — 15p. 1.5 — 22p. 2.2 — 24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
.001, .0022, .0047—3p. .01, .022—4p. .04, .05, 0.1—5p.

Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%.
0.125W mixed carbon/metal 100 to 1MΩ—1p.
0.25W Carbon 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ)—1p.
(E24 Series av. in 1/4W C. Film 1Ω to 5MΩ).

0.25W, 0.5W & 1.0W Metal Film 10Ω to 2MΩ—2p.
1N4148—2p. 1N4002—4p. 1N4006—6p. 1N4007—7p.
BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF195 & 7—10p.
8 Pin I.C.s. 741 Op. amp.—18p. 555 Timer—24p.
DIL Holders 8 pin—9p. 14 pin—12p. 16 pin—14p.
LED's 3 & 5mm. Red—10p. Green & Yellow—14p.
Grommets for 3mm—1 1/2p. 2 pce holders 5mm—2 1/2p.
20mm. Q.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—3p.
20mm. Anti Surge 100mA. to 5.0A—5p.
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mta.—5p.
Battery Snaps (pairs) PP3—5p. PP9—10p.
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—5p.

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

MY CATALOGUE contains thousands of surplus electrical and mechanical items. Price 40p or sent free with large tin of aerosol freezer price £1 plus 85p postage. J. A. Crew (PE) Spinney Lane, Aspley Guise, Milton Keynes.

SURPLUS PARCELS. Unbeatable value: guaranteed to contain assorted resistors, capacitors, relays (min. etc.), transistors, semi-conductors, switches (micro etc.), 5 P.C.B.'s incorporating valuable components, plus assortment of components as available. 10 lbs minimum. Send remittance for £11.50 (inclusive VAT) and £2.50 p&p to: Industrial Marketing, Claverley House, 93 Lubbock Road, Chislehurst, Kent. — We expect repeat orders — buy a parcel, we think you will agree.

T & J ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Quality components — Competitive prices

- Stock items despatched same day
- First class post used whenever possible
- Wide range of components and accessories
- VAT inclusive prices
- Single charge of 40p postage
- Price increases kept to a minimum. For illustrated catalogue, send a cheque or postal order for 45p.

98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex IG7 4HB

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Foresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 28 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £9.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

1920's ONWARD VALVES, Wireless, S.A.E. SOLE ELECTRONICS, PE37, Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

NEW TOP GRADE COMPONENTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NPN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS BY IPS

2N3053	20p	2N3771	90p
2N3054	45p	2N3772	90p
2N3055	45p	2N3773	£1.20
2N3055H	50p	2N3442	90p
2N6254	80p		

GENERAL PURPOSE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Radial:					
10, 22,	47, 100,	220,	470,	1000MF	16V
5p	6p	7p	10p	18p	
10, 22,	47, 100,	220,	470,	1000MF	25V
5p	6p	8p	16p	42p	
Axial:					
10, 22,	47,	100,	220,	16V	
7p	8p	9p	10p		
10, 22,	47,	100,	1000,	25V	1000/50V
7p	8p	9p	45p		55p

Trade enquiries welcome.

VAT included — please add 30p postage & packing — orders despatched by return — CWO to:

SELECTIONIX

25 Ennerdale Gardens,
Wembley,
Middlesex HA9 8QY.
01-904 9096

BLACKPOOL AND THE FYLDE. For components come to ETESON ELECTRONICS, 15B, Lower Green, Poulton-Le-Fylde. Tel. 885107. Mail order too — S.A.E. lists.

BALLARD'S OF TUNBRIDGE WELLS have moved to 54, Grosvenor Road, no lists. S.A.E. all enquiries phone Tunbridge Wells 31803.

SOFTWARE

Superboard/UK101 Low Cost Add-Ons

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POST

8K RAM + 16K EPROM board, fully buffered and decoded. Top quality PCB — 40 pin DIP connector. All memory bank selectable in 4K blocks anywhere in memory. Includes 4K 300ns RAM (2114). Full instructions etc. supplied.

Kit £48.99 built and tested £56.99

High speed cassette interface kit, 300/2400/ 4800/ switchable to suit recorder.

Easy to fit kit £16.90.

Enhanced Video Display. True 48x32 Display

Full kit and instructions **£15.95.**

Software for all Superboard/UK101 screen formats.

Chess 1.9 **£9.99**, Draughts **£4.99**, Both **£13.50.**

ATOM SOFTWARE

Chess 1.9 **£11.99**, Draughts **£4.99**, Both **£14.99.**

N.B. All board games (both UK101 and ATOM) are fully interactive with complete instructions and excellent graphics.

USED MICROS x PRINTERS

SELL, BUY OR EXCHANGE

We purchase used equipment especially; UK101s, Atoms, Pets and Apples, also GP80, OK180 and EPSON PRINTERS.

Ring us for used bargains (most with warranty).

NORTHERN MICRO

Tel. Holmfirth
29 Moorcroft Park (048489) 2062
New Mill S.A.E. for list please
HUDDERSFIELD Callers welcome by appt.

ZX81 SOFTWARE ZXAS Assembler (5k) £3.95; ZXDB Disassembler/debugging program (4k) £5.95; Program pack 1 (8 1k programs) £3.50; 1k Breakout £4.50 prices inclusive. Bug-Byte, 98-100, The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

DON'T BUY A ZX81 YET. Decimal and expanded maths routines now available for ZX80. Trig functions and others available soon — s.a.e. to Milliken, 29, Wheatcroft Close, Wingerworth, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S42 6PE.

ZX80/ZX81 KEYBOARD

Full size 40 key keyboard. All symbols marked in two colours.

Kit **£19.95** Built **£22.95**
Keyboard connector **£1.95**

IN/OUT PORT

24 lines controlled in BASIC.
Drive motors, printers etc.

Kit **£14.50** Built **£15.95**
In/Out connector **£3.95**
ZX80/ZX81 connector **£2.95**

MOTHERBOARD

Drives RAM pack and two boards.
Includes ZX80/ZX81 connector and one board connector.

Kit **£13.39** Built **£13.90**
2nd connector **£2.95**

Postage on above 80p

SAE for FREE illustrated catalogue.

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS,

21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch,
Worcs. B97 4RU.
Tel. 0527 61240

DATA DYNAMICS 390 TELETYPE. Keyboard, RS232, good working order. £140. Wivenhoe 5671.

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT, for UK101, OSI Superboard and C1 (all monitors), and C2 (GEGMON only). 2K of fast machine code on tape, giving 14 new commands including RENUMBER, DELETE, TRACE, and OLD. Only £10 inclusive, or SAE for more details. State computer and memory size. S. A. Smith, 36, Woodvale Avenue, London SE25 4AE.

NEW — ZX80/ZX81 Programmable Character Generator. Built £34.50. Keyboard Kit £19.50, Built £25. Memory Expansion £9.95. UK101/Superboard P.C.G. Kit £39.95, Built £45.50. S.A.E. for details. Haven Hardware, 4 Asby Road, Asby, Workington, Cumbria.

UK101 8K CASED. New monitor. 300-600 switchable. Some software. £175. Midlands area. Tel. Sedgley (09073) 3708.

ACORN ATOM Invaders (12k) £8; Backgammon (7k) £7; Labyrinth (12k) £6.95; Star Trek (12k) £5.00; Lunar Lander (12k) £5.50. All software supplied on cassette. Prices inclusive. Bug-Byte, 98-100, The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc **£1.00** plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

OUT OF PRINT Book Service, 17, Fairwater Grove (E), Cardiff. Send SAE for details.

ANY SINGLE SERVICE SHEET £1 L.S.A.E. Thousands different repair/service manuals/sheets in stock. Repair data your named T.V. £6 (with circuits £8). S.A.E. Newsletter, pricelists, quotations. AUS (PE), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire. (0698 883334).

TUITION

PAY AS YOU LEARN, postal mathematics tuition. 23, St. Lukes Close, Middlestown, Wakefield.

EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS IN MARINE ELECTRONICS. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIOCOMMUNICATION & RADAR SERVICING

2½ YEAR full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- MICROELECTRONICS & DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- MICROPROCESSORS & COMPUTERS
- RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 13 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Tuition fees (UK & Overseas) £1500 per year (i.e. £500 per Module).

Next session starts September 14th.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

WANTED

WE BUY SURPLUS electronic components, PCB's etc for cash. Tel. (0703) 785862.

FOR SALE

SILICON SOLAR CELLS 4" diameter, 1.5A @ 0.45V £10.18 inc. VAT. We also stock other sizes of cells and batteries also Solar Panels, Science Kits, Fresnel Lenses, Stirling Engines, Cardboard Computer Kits, Energy Books, Space Blankets. Send 50p for lists. Edencombe Ltd., 34, Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3RX.

NEW BACK ISSUES OF 'PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS' available 90p each Post Free. Cheque or uncrossed P/O returned if not in stock - BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

ZX80 with power supply manual, little used, perfect. £50 o.n.o. Coalville 32366.

GRAPHIC EQUALIZER for guitars etc. Built and boxed, £14.00. Mr. C. Yates, 52, Rothmans Avenue, Gt. Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex.

UK101. 8K. Uncased. Original monitor, plus cables for T.V. and cassette. £220. Fred. 01-263 5241.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM



The WW classical design for full-size keyboards, including couplers. Expanded range of p.c. boards & data available includes chorus, vibrato, combination stop control.

Reverberation. A new compact solid-state unit gives smooth natural sound. Demo cassette, on loan, deposit £1.50, refund £1.00. (Prices UK only).

HIYKON LTD. (P), Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 odds and ends. Mechanical. Electrical. Cat Free. Whiston Dept. PRE, New Mills, Stockport.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, also one doz. assort. push pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send **£9.00** for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (PE30)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!



BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software. Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49!

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15% PLEASE STATE COMPUTER UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, PET, TRS80, ETC.

MICROGRAPHICS

Colour Conversion for UK101/NASCOM 1 & 2/ Superboard. (Modulator included)

KIT £45 BUILT £60

COLOUR MODULATOR

RGB in, PAL/UHF out

KIT £12 BUILT £18

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P&P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000km range, fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuits, case, instructions, postage etc. money back assurance so GET the RIGHT TIME NOW, only **£62.80**.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (FY) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

PRE-PACKED. Screws, nuts, washer, solder tags, studding. Send for price list. A1 Sales (PE) P.O. Box 402, London SW6 6LU.

STEREO HEADPHONES

Economy Grade **£7.95**
Standard Grade **£11.95**
Hi Fi Grade **£24.95**
inc. lead, ¼ in. dia. stereo plug and P&P.
Cheshire Micro Des.,
66 Close Lane, Alsager, Stoke on Trent.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for.....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics).

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

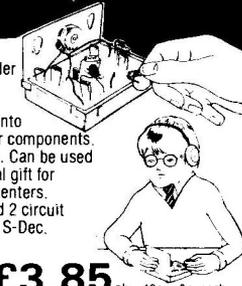
Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846
Rate:
28p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. **60p** extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

GLADSTONE RADIO, Aldershot. Watch this space.

ELECTRONICS KITS. Largest range of kits in the U.K. Everything from stroboscopic lights to transmitters, at unbeatable prices. Send S.A.E. for free catalogue to: EASTLING ELECTRONICS (KITS), 64B, Hoawthorn Road, Winton, Bournemouth.

LEARN ELECTRONICS WITHOUT SOLDER



Build electronic circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec. This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec. Send cheque or P.O. to: Roden Products, Dept. HE, High March, Daventry, Northants, NN11 4QE. **£3.85** plus 40p p. & p. each

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Glass Fibre tinned and Drilled Prototypes to batch runs. Quick turn-round, competitive prices. Send S.A.E. for quotations. R. D. ELECTRONICS, 12, Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533-716273.

Cabinet and Flightcase Fittings

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors etc. Jacks and Sockets, Cannons, Bulgins, Reverb Trays, Emilar Compression Drivers, AKG Mics, Celestion Speakers, ASS Glassfibre Horns

Send 30p Postal Order for illustrated catalogues to:-

ADAM HALL (P. E. SUPPLIES)

Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5BZ.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES. Any type £1.20 each. Send SAE or 15p with number or old battery to DISCLEY Y. 511, Fulbridge Road, Werrington, Peterborough.

NICAD BATTERY CHARGER. Full automatic features from discharge to fully charge. 5 Constant-current ranges. Optional charging times 12-15 hours. Send for list price kit or built unit. R. D. ELECTRONICS, 12, Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533-716273.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4. 01-531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	5.90	3.40	2.39	2.00
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE
14 to 30 6.50 3.75 2.20 1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE
14 to 30 3.85 2.36 1.34 0.90

Prices incl P&P, VAT.
Orders under £2 please add 20p.
SAE for List of Copper/Resistance Wire. Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations): Psychotropic generators, kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4x9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Drilled, 1.5mm Glass fibre Fry's Roller Tinned

APR 81 Intruder alarm EG513	£1.82
MAY 81 Digi Sounder EG518-20	Set of two £4.39
AUG 81 Minute chime EP625	£2.66
SEP 81 Analogue freq meter	£2.17

Ignition EP690 **£1.84**, EP692 **£1.93**, EA285 **68p**
Audio Analyser Set of 14 **£26.63**
Holographic Set of 14 **£26.63**
Headphone EA288 **£1.49**, EA290 **£1.27**

For full list and current pcb's send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Write for quote. CWO Please. **Postage** - add 35p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 70p.

PROTO DESIGN
14 Downham Road, Ramden Heath, Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU. Telephone 0268-710722

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE. Build your own for under £10 plus any cassette recorder. Send £3 for circuit and plans. S. D. Cross, 24, Thorney Road, Streety, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

P.C.B.'s. One-off service for enthusiasts. Send drawing on O.I. matrix, component list and tel. no. for quote over phone. Andrew Dignan, 17 Eltringham Terrace, Edinburgh EH14 1RZ.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers - Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, i.c. pads) **£2.00**. Large range of single sheets in stock at 43p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) **£2.10**. **Photo-resist spray** (200 ml) **£3.25** (o-p 55p). **Drafting Film (A4) 25p**. **Precision Grids (A4) 65p**. 20p stamp for lists and information. P&P 35p per order except where indicated.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

SECURITY SYSTEMS KITS ... All components and full instructions. Send large SAE for latest catalogue of advanced projects for car, caravan and home. Computech Systems, Ind. Est., N. Walsham NR28 0AN. Tel: (0692) 5600.

32.7KHz QUARTZ LOCKED ULTRASONIC ALARM - PANIC

Detector and Control Unit - Type UAQ - P Features:-
No alignment reqd. - No interaction between units.
Kit inc:- F/G, PCB, punched ABS box, all comp. inst.
Single unit construction - PCB screw connections:
240V AC supply: with optional NI-CAD battery back up:
15 to 20 ft detection range, externally presettable:
20 sec delay on leaving; 10 sec delay on entry:
1 sec invalid movement delay; 2 min self cancelling alarm:
latching panic button facility included:
240V AC UAQ - P Multitone Drive Kit **£18.65**
240V AC UAQ - P Multitone Drive & Relay Output **£21.85**
Above kits built & tested - Kit Price Plus **£8.00**
Multitone Sounder 95dB - 1 mtr. 9 Tone Options **£9.20**
Keypad in ABS box **£5.95**; NI-CAD Batteries **£9.50**
All prices inc CWO UK. SAE for further details

GJD ELECTRONICS
105 Harper Fold Road, Radcliffe, Manchester M26 0RQ.

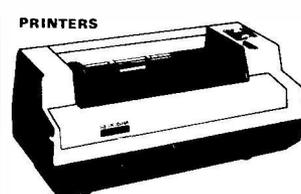
SENSATIONAL FREE OFFER. Buy a Casiotone VL-1 Electronic Musical Instrument and get a semi conductor pack absolutely free. Comprising 10-7400, 10-BC183L, 1-7805, worth £2.60. Send cheque/PO for £35.95. All Casiotone keyboards and accessories available Ex-Stock. Access and interest free credit, (no postage required). - Micro Musical Ltd., Freeport, 37, Wood Lane, Coventry CV7 9BR. 0203 616760.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

PET, ATOM, UK101 MEMORY REVOLUTION
Memory expansion 16K complete kit **£50**, built **£58**, 32K kit **£74**, built **£82**.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS
Superboard 3 Pca. 4K extra ram **£10.80**, 16K memory expansion complete kit **£50**, built **£58**. 32K memory expansion kit **£74**, built **£82**. Power supply kit **£11.95**. Modulator **£3.50**. Guard band kit **£10**. Case **£27**. Cegmon **£22.50**. Wiermon **£19.95**. Assembler/Editor tape **£25**. Word processor program **£10**. Display expansion kit for Superboard 2 series 1 only **£14**. Centronics interface kit **£10**. 610 expansion board Pca. Minifloppy disc drive Pca. Cassette recorder **£19**. Colour adaptor board built **£45**.

VIDEO GENIE £289



PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard:- Epson MX70 **£259**, Epson MX80T **£359**, Epson MX80F/71 **£395**, Epson MX80F/72 **£449**, Epson MX100 **£575**, OKI Microline 80 **£295**, OKI Microline 82A **£399**, OKI Microline 83A **£699**, OKI Microline 82 **£399**, OKI Microline 83 **£699**, Centronics 737 **£395**, Seikosha GP80A **£199**.

TV GAMES*
AY-3-8600 - kit **£12.98**. AY-3-8550 + kit **£9.26**.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*
Sinclair Products only are all post free. SC110 Oscilloscope **£158.95**, adaptor **£8.69**, rechargeable batteries **£8.63**, x1 probe **£9.78**, x10 probe **£11.50**, carry case **£8.86**, PFM200 **£57.27**, adaptor **£5.69**, case **£3.45**, connector kit **£11.27**. PDM35 **£32.95**, adaptor **£5.69**, case **£3.45**. DM235 **£60.38**, DM350 **£87.38**, DM450 **£136.85**, adaptor **£5.69**, case **£8.86**, rechargeable batts **£8.63**. Microvision TV **£69**, adaptor **£6.95**. TM352 **£54.95**. TM354 **£45.95**.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS*
3-way type 6/7.5/8V 300ma **£3.50**. 100ma radio types with press studs 9V **£4.95**. 9-9V **£6.25**. Car converter 12V input, output 3/4.5/6/7.5/9V 800ma **£3.04**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS*
100ma radio types with press-studs 9v **£1.79**, 9-9V **£2.50**. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4.5/6/7.5/9/12/15/18V 100ma **£3.12**, 1Amp **£8.50**. Stabilized power kits 2-18V 100ma **£3.12**, 1-30V 1A **£8.50**, 1-30V 2A **£15.30**. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1.5A **£9**, 3A **£14**, 6A **£23**. 12V car converters 6/7.5/9V 1A **£1.62**.

SHARP COMPUTERS
M280K 20K **£418**, 36K **£440**, 48K **£460**. PC1211 **£82**.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES*
AL30A **£4.35**, PA12 **£9.31**, PS12 **£1.75**, TS38 **£2.90**, S450 **£27.90**, AL60 **£5.82**, PA100 **£19.24**, SPM80 **£5.26**, BMT80 **£6.36**. Stereo 30 **£21.00**, AL80 **£8.56**.
VIC 20 COMPUTER £165



Postage **£3.50** on computers, **£4.50** on printers and **45p** on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices except those sections marked with a * which already include it. Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS,
Dept. PE, 32 Goldsea Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851.

LED'S



.125" & .2" ROUND

Red	8p
Yellow, Green, Amber	11p
.2" White illuminate Red	8p
Rectangular Red	11p
Yellow, Green	8p
Triangular, large Red	3p
Clips, round only	3p

CMOS

4000	15p	4016	30p	4066	32p
4001	15p	4017	50p	4073	20p
4007	21p	4019	33p	4081	25p
AN214	£3.15p	TA7205	£2.59p		
LC7130	£3.98p	TA7310	£2.40p		
MB3712	£2.20p	TA7130	£2.30p		
		C2078	£1.66p		

CB's

AC128	25p	BC327	8p
AD161	39p	BC547	7p
AD162	39p	BD131	39p
AF239	49p	BD132	44p
BC107	10p	BD139	30p
BC108	10p	BD140	32p
BC142	27p	TIP31A	35p
BC143	22p	TIP32A	39p
BC182L	8p	TIP41A	44p
BC184L	10p	TIP42A	44p
BC212L	9p	2N3054	53p
4011	16p	4025	21p
4013	27p	4027	37p
4082	25p	4093	69p

SHOP HOURS 9.30-6pm (5 pm Sat.). P&P 60p. VAT Add 15%

WEBB ELECTRONICS
41 WINWICK STREET, WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE. Tel. 54174

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

AA (HP7) 0.5Ahr	SUB 'C' 1.2Ahr	'C' (HP11) 1.65Ahr	'C' (HP11) 2.0Ahr	'D' (HP2) 4.0Ahr	PP3 0.1Ahr
1-24	£0.85	£1.38	£1.69	£2.25	£2.97
25-49	£0.75	£1.28	£1.58	£2.10	£2.77
50-99	£0.65	£1.15	£1.52	£2.02	£2.67
100 up	£0.59	£1.05	£1.41	£1.87	£2.47

All cells are brand new full spec devices from reputable mfrs. All Nickel Cadmium cells (except PP3) are supplied complete with solder tags and are **'VENTED'** devices suitable for fast charging.

CHARGERS - single or dual O/P to charge PP3, AA or SUB 'C' cells in 12-14 hrs (chargers will charge 'C' and 'D' cells but with longer charging time). Units supplied complete in plug top case with flying leads. Number of cells (10 max) in series and type **must** be specified for each required O/P charging.

SINGLE O/P CHARGER £5.04
DUAL O/P CHARGER £5.72

TRANSFORMERS - as used in chargers, 2 x 12 volt 0.25 amp secondaries 240v primary, tag connections **£1.57** each.

Cheques, P.O.'s Mail Order to:-
SOLID STATE SECURITY,
Dept. (PE), Bradshaw Lane,
Parbold, Wigan, Lancs.
Telephone 02576-3018.

Data and charging circuits free with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post. P&P 10p over £10. 5% if order over £10. Prices **DO NOT INCLUDE VAT** and this should be added to the total order.

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
CCTV Engineering
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free Electronics careers guide.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

ICS

To ICS, Dept 273N, Intertext House,
London SW8 4UJ
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

SCOOP ONLY
£29.95
+VAT

The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard
BRITISH MADE
52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
POSITIVE STROBE
+5V - 12V
FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G I)
TTL OUTPUT
SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS



ESCAPE SHIFT RETURN & RESET KEYS
CONTROL REPEAT & BELL
Complete with DATA
Ideal for use with TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers. Ex-Stock from HENRY'S
This is definitely the BEST BUY. FULLY GUARANTEED. Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturer's original packing. Just post remittance total. £35.95 (incl. V.A.T. & Post)

The 'Apple' Power Supply

A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS

SPECIFICATIONS
Input voltage 210-250v
Supply voltages +5.0
-11.8, -12.0, -5.2
Power consumption 60 watts max (full load)
Full load power output
+5v 2.5 amp -5v 250ma
-12v 1.5 amp -12v 250ma
Size 10" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Weight (Approx) 1.3 lbs
Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new

The Apple Power Supply is a high voltage switching power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated.
PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS

Suitable for use with most computers



LIST PRICE £60
OUR PRICE £32.50
+VAT
Just post remittance £39.50 (incl. VAT) post & packaging for delivery by return



I.T.T. 2020 CABINET

Complete PROFESSIONAL Case beautifully constructed with cut out for one 'CHERRY' keyboard plus ample room to house a COMPLETE SYSTEM

and our power supply complete with fittings (Case top detachable). Unit is silver-grey in colour. Robust construction. Sloping front with side ventilation.
Ideal for NASCOM ACORN TANGERINE or your own system
Size 18" x 15" x 4" (front slopes)

A snap at **£39.95** incl. VAT post free



'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

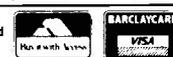
'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys
Supplied brand new with data
A 3 x 4 non-encoded single made keyboard in sloped format

£7.95 +VAT

HENRY'S

COMPERKIT DIVISION
404 Edgware Road, London, W2 England
Telephone 01-402 6822
Telex 262284 Mono Transcons



MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

- (1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
- (2) You write to the Publisher of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the date you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claims and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues, etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

PE RANGER

27FM CB PORTABLE

CB27/81

BRITISH MADE
FOR U.K. MARKET
(Project described in
Practical Electronics, Sept
issue onwards)

THE RANGER CB rig has been designed to fit the new legal Home Office specification, and starts off as a hand held unit complete with aerial, mic., and rechargeable batteries.

The unit plugs into the mains, 12V car outlet, or runs on built-in rechargeable batteries (built-in charger). Up to 5 miles range in town to keep in touch with family and friends.

KITS EX-STOCK INTRODUCTORY OFFER

£49.95

(+2.50 PP+VAT)

£97/matched pair
(+£5.00 PP+VAT)

This offer price includes rechargeable batteries, mic., aerial, mains lead and 2 channels.

Extra channels £2.25 each + 50p P.P. + VAT
Extra aerials £3.95 each + 80p P.P. + VAT
(Postage free with kit)

Tuneable Whip aerial magnetic or permanent car mount (state which)

£13.95 each + £1.00 P.P + VAT.

**READY MADE UNITS WILL BE AVAILABLE FROM
GOOD CB OUTLETS AND ELECTRICAL DEALERS**

PHONE YOUR ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ORDER FOR FAST SERVICE

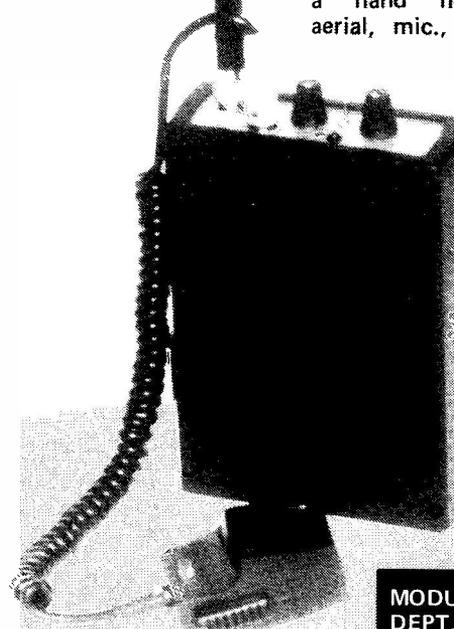
MODUS SYSTEMS LTD. (Tel: 04626 74468/76392)

DEPT. A.P., P.O. BOX 30, LETCHWORTH, HERTS, SG6 3DQ

SPEC.

R.F. Power Output ½-1 Watt
AF (internal speaker) ¼ Watt
Modulation: FM: freq. 27.6MHz-28MHz
(CB Band) (excellent speech quality)
No. of channels (max): 6
Fully protected against bad aerial connection.

Coming soon...
BASE/MOBILE ADD-ON
UNIT TO GIVE 4 WATTS
AND 40 CHANNELS



INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

TRY A ZEDPACK! COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

- Z1 300 mixed ½ and 1 watt resistors £1.95
- Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50
- Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types
- Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £3.95
- Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
- Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1.95
- Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.45
- Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.20
- Z10 25 assorted pots. £1.50
- Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
- Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors £1.20
- Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1.20
- Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:— BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, PBC108 and, or lots of similar types £4.95
- Z15 100 mixed diodes including:—zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95
- Z16 20 1N4148 £1
- Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 £1
- Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50
- Z19 12 - 125V TIL 209 RED. LED'S £1
- Z20 10 Assorted switches, including push button, slide, multipole, miniature etc. Fantastic value. £1.20.
- UHF MODULATORS** Calibrated to channel 36 Video in UHF out. Calibrated to channel 36 (625 line UHF) housed in metal box 2½" x 2" x 1½" with 9' coaxial lead, TV plug and connection data. £2.50 ea. 3 for £6.
- 200µA** Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
- Deluxe FIBREGLASS** printed circuit etching kits.

Includes 150 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL. SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, tweezers, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £25.95**

**To: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS" DEPT PE
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.**
Where shown. Send Cheque* or Postal Order. Plus 60p P&P. and 15% VAT.
Please Quote ZED Code. *Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Depford Broadway, London, S.E.8.
Send large S.A.E. for fuller list.

- 100 Miniature reed switches. £2.30
- 100 Subminiature Reed Switches. £4.20

SMALL MAGNETS

With hole in £6 for £1

P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1.

KNOBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4.5V-0-4.5V at 250MA. 1½" x 1½" x 1½", all sorts of uses. **ONLY £1**

PP3 Battery Connectors 10 for £2.50. Miniature Press to Make Switches, Red knob. 3 for 50p.

Subminiature S.P.C.O. Slide Switches 6 for 50p.
Miniature D.P.C.O. Slide Switches. 5 for 50p.
Standard 2P. 3 Position Slide Switch. 4 for 50p.

TBA810P 7 Watt Amp. I.C. with circuits and data. **only £1**
MFC8010 1 Watt I.C. with data and circuits. **60p, 2 for £1**

555 Timers. 30p ea., 4 for £1
6A 100V Bridge Rectifier. Small. 80p ea., 3 for £2

2N3055H. RCA. 60p, 3 for £1.50
9 Section, Chrome on Brass Telescopic Aerial. Plugs into any 3.5mm socket. Approx 25" extended £1 each. 3 for £2.50.
Hi Power Infra Red Transmitter 5mm LED. TIL 38 60p ea. 3 for £1.50.

Crystal Clear 3mm LEDs very pretty Red, Green, Yellow. 10 of one colour £1. 10 of each £2.50.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 50 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers.
Type 4AFI. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed, £15 for 1000. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also, Mullard Miniature Electrolytics. 200 mixed £2.

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS



- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT METAL CASED WEIGHT 20Z
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVMR £25 EACH

British design & manufacture. Tested & fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.

HENRY'S

404 EDGWARE ROAD. LONDON W2 1ED

FREE

RE-CHARGE SERVICE
AFTER PURCHASE

£6.95 inc VAT
Post & Pack 60p



Ideal for the experimenter
COMPLETE WITH DATA

RADIO/TAPES BARGAINS

- LW/MW/Mains/Battery Radios **£9.00 each** (P&P £1.00)
- LW/MW Car Radios with speaker **£9.00 each** (P&P £1.00)
- Small VHF/MW Battery Radios **£7.00 each** (P&P 50p)
- 8-C60 High gain Cassettes **£2.00** (P&P 50p)
- 5-C90 High gain Cassettes **£2.00** (P&P 50p)
- Stereo Headphones with lead and Jack Plug **£4.50** (P&P 50p)
- Maximum Postage Charge £1.00.
- Money refunded if not satisfied.

Signal Injectors with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts DC. Complete with leads **£5.70 each.**

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets, Access Cards.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,

62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGP.
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

- Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.
- B45** - For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.
- B11** - For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.
- B12** - for VHF television band 1 & 3.
- All amplifiers are complete and ready to use Battery type PP3 or 8V to 18V DC next to the set type fitting.
- PRICES £6.70 each.**



LTD
ELECTRONIC KITS

KS100
Mini VHF Super-regenerative receiver 88-108MHz 9V D.C.
£5.34 inc VAT

UK108
FM Transmitter tuneable 88-108MHz (not licenceable in U.K.)
£10.06 inc VAT

KS200
Mini FM Transmitter 88-108MHz 9V DC (not licenceable in U.K.)
£7.39 inc VAT

KS238
3 Channel Microphone operated sound to light, 300W per channel 240V AC.
£14.43 inc VAT

KS240
3 Channel sound to light, output 3x1kW 240V.
£13.70 inc VAT

KS260
3 Channel chase light, 1KW per channel, 240V AC.
£11.27 inc VAT

KS262
10 Channel chase light, 300W per channel, 240V AC.
£18.72 inc VAT

KS452
Car light indicator, audio & visual warning, activated by removal of ignition key, 12V DC.
£8.71 inc VAT

UK380
Digital tuning indicator LW, through to VHF, variable offsets, FM 10.6-10.7-10.8MHz, 262.5-460-455KHz, 240V AC.
£43.47 inc VAT

UK823
Car anti-theft alarm, protects doors, boot, bonnet & radio 12V DC.
£11.70 inc VAT

KS420
Digital DC voltmeter, 999MV-999V .5V DC.
£19.47 inc VAT

KS272
6 channel high power VU display, 300W per channel, 240V AC.
£21.29 inc VAT

UK716
3 channel stereo mixer, inputs, microphone-phonos-aux, 240V AC.
£26.42 inc VAT

KS490
Nicaid battery charger, 10-20-45-100-150mA, 15V DC max, 240V AC.
£9.06 inc VAT

KS390
Stereo pre-amp, treb-bass-mid loudness & volume control 16-25V DC.
£20.23 inc VAT

KS470
Sound operated switch, 9-12V DC.
£11.27 inc VAT



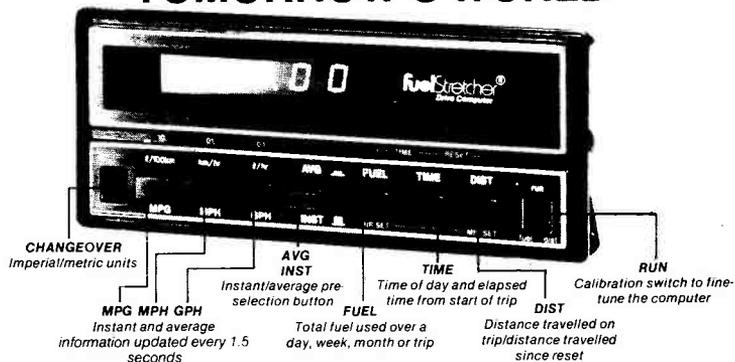
Post & Packing, 50p per KS kit, 75p per UK kit. Send 20p S.A.E. for Catalogue of our extensive range of kits & cabinets. Trade, Educational & Export Enquiries Welcomed.

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TN34 3TG

Telephone: **HASTINGS (0424) 436004**

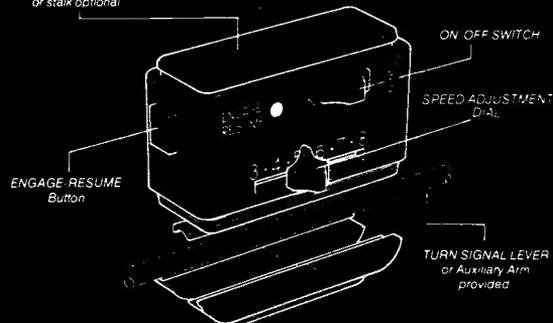


TOMORROW'S WORLD



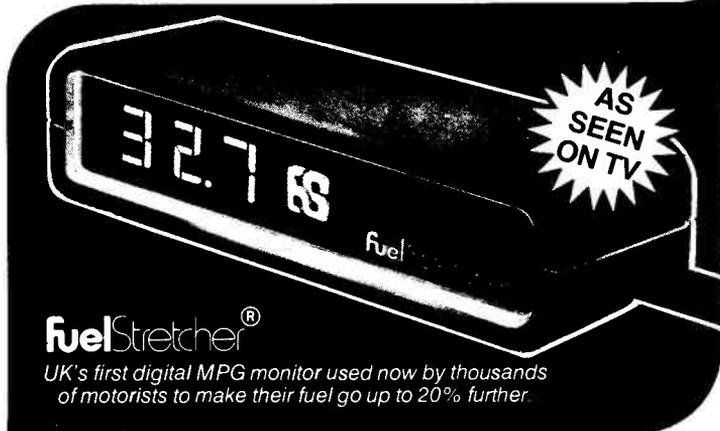
FuelStretcher® At the touch of a button everything you need to know for maximum fuel economy, trip scheduling and record keeping yet it's as easy to fit as a car stereo.

CONTROL UNIT
Mounting on flat surface or stalk optional



EnviroCruise

World's first 100% electronic cruise control maintains steady preset vehicle speed, up and down hill while you relax, save fuel and prevent speeding tickets.



TODAY

You can order these super in-car products directly from the suppliers and save £££'s from day one.

Name
Address

Please send me your leaflet "TOMORROW'S WORLD TODAY" or send me directly

	retail	your price	qty reqd.	
FuelStretcher	£67.90	£34.95		I enclose cheque/
FS Drive Computer	£129.00	£83.75		POs for £
EnviroCruise	£98.90	£74.25		Cheque No.
Inst/operv. manual only	—	£ 2.50		

Mail/Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard No.
* Prices include VAT, but exclude P&P at £1.75 per product. Allow 14 days for delivery.
EnviroSystems Ltd., Hampsfell Road, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria LA11 6BE.
Tel. 04484 4233/4.

Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0322 863494
Hillcroft House
Station Road
Eynsford Kent DA4 0EJ

CMOS *4001 13 4002 25 4006 80 *4007 18 4008 80 *4011 14 4012 25 *4013 30 4014 70 *4016 30 *4017 45 4018 75 4020 85 4023 25 *4024 40 *4025 18 *4027 35 4028 80 4040 85 4042 70 4043 80 4044 80 4046 100 4047 100 4048 45 *4049 30 4050 40 4051 80 4052 80 4060 105 44066 35 4068 25 4069 22 4070 25 *4071 18 *4072 18 4073 25 4075 25 4076 85 4081 25 4082 25 4083 135 4519 135 4532 120 4511 65 4518 70 4520 70 4527 110 4528 75 4529 135 4532 120 4585 90	TTL 7400 11 7401 11 7402 12 7403 14 7404 14 7405 17 7406 26 7407 26 7408 15 7409 16 7410 14 7411 20 7412 20 7413 25 7414 34 7415 25 7416 25 7417 25 7420 12 7421 20 7422 20 7427 28 7428 28 7429 28 7430 15 7432 25 7433 27 7437 27 7438 27 7440 17 7442 40 7444 85 7446 60 7447 48 7448 50 7450 16 7451 16 7452 16 7453 16 7454 16 7456 16 7457 16 7458 16 7459 16 7460 16 7461 16 7462 16 7463 16 7464 16 7465 16 7466 16 7467 16 7468 16 7469 16 7470 16 7471 16 7472 16 7473 16 7474 16 7475 16 7476 16 7480 45 7482 70 7483 50 7485 75 7486 25 7489 180 7490 28 7491 45 7492 35 7493 30 7494 35 7495 50 7496 45 7497 120 74107 30 74109 32 74121 28 74122 45 74123 48 74125 40 74126 40 74132 40 74141 85 74145 65 74147 100 74148 75 74150 75 74151 45 74152 45 74153 45 74154 75 74155 60 74156 60 74157 43 74160 60 74161 80 74162 60 74163 60 74164 60 74165 60 74166 60 74167 180 74168 165 74170 60 74171 60 74172 60 74173 60 74174 65 74175 70 74176 55 74177 75 74179 65 74180 65 74181 135 74182 75 74190 70 74191 70 74192 70 74193 65 74194 70 74195 63 74196 63 74197 63 74198 90 74199 95	TRANSISTORS AC126 25 AC127 25 AC128 25 AC176 25 AD161 40 AD162 40 BC107 10 BC108 10 BC108C 12 BC109 10 BC109C 12 BC147 8 BC148 8 BC149 9 BC157 10 BC158 10 BC159 10 BC177 18 BC178 18 BC179 18 *BC182L 8 BC183L 10 *BC184L 7 BC212L 10 BC213L 10 *BC214L 8 BC477 30 BC478 30 BC479 30 BC547 10 BC548 10 BC549 10 BC558 10 BC568 10 BC570 18 *BC571 18 BCY72 18 BD131 35 BD132 35 BD139 35 BD140 35 BFX29 25 BFX84 25 BFX88 25 BFX50 23 BFX51 23 BFX52 23 *BF244B 18 MJ2955 100 TIP29A 10 TIP30A 40 TIP31A 45 TIP32A 45 TIP33A 50 TIP34A 60 TIP41A 60 TIP42A 60 TIP2955B 60 *2N3702 6 *2N3703 9 *2N3704 6 *2N3705 9 *2N3706 9 *2N3819 15 *2N3903 10 *2N3904 10 *2N3905 6 *2N3906 10 *2N4559 30 *2N5774 45 2N2646 45 2N3053 23 *2N3702 6 *2N3703 9 *2N3704 6 *2N3705 9 *2N3706 9 *2N3819 15 *2N3903 10 *2N3904 10 *2N3905 6 *2N3906 10 *2N4559 30 *2N5774 45	DIODES 1N4002 5p 1N4006 5p 1N5401 15p *1N4148 2p *400mW *zeners 6p INDICATORS Amber Panel neon Red Panel neon 45p 45p LES lampholders in red blue, green, white, 28p 6V 50mA LES bulb 16p 12V LES bulb 16p	COMPONENT KITS 1W Resistor Kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7Ω to 1M (total of 650 resistors) 480p each Ceramic Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 22pF to 0.01μF (total 135 caps.) 370p each Polyester Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 0.01μF to 1μF (total 65 caps.) 575p each	SOCKETS *8 pin 7p *14 pin 9p *16 pin 10p *18 pin 15p *20 pin 18p 22 pin 20p 24 pin 22p 28 pin 26p 40 pin 32p Soldercon pins 60p/100.	REGULATORS *78L05 30 *78L12 25 *78L15 30 *7805 45 *7812 60 *7815 45 *79L05 65 *7905 50 *7912 45 *LM723 40 *LM317T 180 *LM323L 350	OPTO 3mm red 9p 3mm green 14p 3mm yellow 14p 5mm red 9p 5mm green 14p 5mm yellow 14p Rectangular LEDs Red 16p Green 17p Yellow 17p Dual Colour Red/Green 60p FND500 0.5in CC 90p 2N5777 transistor 45p	LINEAR IC'S *741 14 748 70 CA3080 70 CA3130 90 CA3140 45 *ICM7555 80 *LF351 40 LF353 85 LF356 90 *LM301A 25 LM318 85 *LM324 40 LM339 50 LM348 90 LM377 150 LM380 80 LM381 120 LM382 120 LM387 120 LM1458 40 LM3900 50 LM3909 70 *LM3914 200 *LM3915 200 LM13600 120 *NE555 17 NE566 85 RC4136 90 *SN76471 50 TBA800 80 TBA810 95 *TL081 30 TL082 70 TL084 90 XR2206 300 ZN414 100 ZN425 390	VERC Size 0.1 matrix 22p 2.5 x 1" 75p 2.5 x 3.75" 75p 2.5 x 5" 95p 3.75 x 5" 95p VQ board 160p Veropins per 100 Single sided 50p Double sided 75p Spot face cutter 105p Our catalogue details, our range. Send 42p in stamps. FREE with orders over £5.	CONNECTORS Jack Plug Socket 2.5mm 10p 3.5mm 10p 1mm 20p Standard 16p Stereo 24p 13p 13p 4mm 18p 4mm 17p Red or black probe clip 35p	SOLDERING IRONS Antex CX 17W Soldering iron 420p 2.3mm and 4.7mm bits 55p Antex X25 25W Soldering iron 440p 3.3, 4.7mm bits for above 55p 10 metres 22 swg solder 100p
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Please add 50p P&P on orders under £10. Please add VAT at 15% to total order value. Official orders welcome from schools, colleges etc.

The Rapid Guarantee

★ Same day despatch ★ Competitive prices
★ Top quality components ★ In-depth stock

Laboratory Manual for the Art of Electronics

PAUL HOROWITZ and IAN ROBINSON

This laboratory manual is intended to accompany the highly successful text/reference book on circuit design *The Art of Electronics* by Horowitz and Hill. It consists of 23 lab exercises which utilise commonly available general-purpose lab instrumentation and standard electronic parts, and should therefore be adaptable to an electronics lab anywhere the text is used.

Hard covers £12.00 net
Paperback £4.95 net

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY
£37.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £5.70
+ P & P £2.15

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzz' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Also F.M. 2 channel "touch" model **£55.95 + VAT £8.40 + P & P £2.15**

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



£18.95
+ VAT £2.85
+ P & P £1.65

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording, model at **£20.95 + VAT £3.15. P & P £1.65.**

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock); mains power unit, cable (4 pairs) 50 ft. and wiring diagram. Price **£59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P & P £2.25.** Kit with two Telephones: **£69.95 + VAT £10.50 + P & P £2.45.**

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE11)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET,
LONDON, W8. 01-937-5548.

PRACTICAL SOLID STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN

2nd ed. by J. E. Oleksy Price: **£6.20**

UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS

by D. L. Cannon Price: **£4.50**

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS H/B

by I. Sinclair Price: **£4.35**

THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE & ITS USE

by G. N. Patchett Price: **£4.00**

INTRODUCING AMATEUR ELECTRONICS

2nd ed. by I. R. Sinclair Price: **£4.00**

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK

by J. M. Frost Price: **£10.50**

H/B OF BASIC ELECTRONIC TROUBLESHOOTING

by J. D. Lenk Price: **£4.65**

GIANT H/B OF 222 WEEKEND ELECTRONICS PROJECTS

by Tab Price: **£8.00**

67 READY TO RUN PROGRAMS IN BASIC: GRAPHICS, HOME & BUSINESS, EDUCATION, GAMES

by Wm. S. Watson Price: **£4.60**

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

by P. Bishop Price: **£3.50**

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 01-402 9176
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

"SPECIAL PRICES" POST £2

Model	Ohms	Inch	Watts	Type	Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£14
Deluxe Mk II	8	12	15	Hi-Fi	£14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£24
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£22
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Hi-Fi	£34
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£22
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£24
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£32
Disc 100	8, 16	12	100	Disc	£24
Disc 100	8, 16	15	100	Disc	£34

DE-LUXE DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, 12 channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitoring outlet, slider controls, suitable for panel or desk mounting, attractive grained aluminium fascia, silver knobs. £40. Post £1.

2 CHANNEL STEREO MIXER. 9 volt operated £9.50 p&p 85p.

MINI MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT

EMI 15 x 8 1/2 in. 3-way Loudspeaker Baffle, 5in. Bass, 5in. Middle, 3in. Tweeter; 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response 60 to 20,000 c.p.s. 12 watt RMS 8 ohms £10 per kit. Two kits £18.50. Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet £10.50 each. Post £2.

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK

Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. £22. Post £2.

METAL PLINTH CUT FOR GARRARD

Size: 16 x 14 x 3in. £3.00. Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

ISKRA SINGLE RECORD PLAYER £8

Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 1/2 in. Turntable size 7in. diameter, a.c. mains 240V 3 speed plays all size records. Post £1.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170/2 £20.00

3-speeds 11in. aluminium turntable, "slim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver trim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, plays all records, spring suspension, 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20

with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £2

WOODEN PLINTHS CUT FOR B.S.R. £3

Size: 15 x 15 x 3in. Teak effect. Post £2.

DECCA-GARRARD TEAK PLINTH 18 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 4in.

Space for small amplifier. Special price £5.95 post paid.

Large Motor Board can be re-cut for transcription decks etc.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS POST £2

Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £5.17; 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. £3.18 x 13 1/2 x 3in. £6.18 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £6.16 1/2 x 13 x 4in. £6.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £2-95 Post 65p

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7 1/2 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH

Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA max. with overload cut out. Size 5 3/4 x 2 1/2 in. £5. Post 50p. Switched 3: 6, 7 1/2, 9 volt 400mA. Stabilized. £7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

250-0-250V 70mA 6.3V 2A	£4 50	Post £2
250-0-250 80mA 6.3V 3.5A 6.3V 1A	£5 00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA 6.3V 6 amp.	£14 50	£2
300-0-300 120mA 2 - 6.3V 2A C.T.: 6.3V 2A	£10 00	£2
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A	£2 50	£1
250V 60mA, 6.3V 2A	£2 75	£1

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£6.00	£2.00
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00	£2.00
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50	£2.50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50	£2.50
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£18.00	£2.50

Post

5, 8, 10, 16V, 1A	£2 50	£1	12V 100mA	£1 30	80p
12V 300mA	£1 50	80p	12V 750mA	£2 25	80p
10-0-10 2A	£3 00	£1	6V 500mA	£2 00	80p
12-0-12V 2A	£3 50	£1	25-0-25V 2A	£4 50	£2
20-0-20V 1A	£3 50	£1	30V 1A	£3 30	£1
32-0-32V 6 1/2A	£11 00	£2	9V 250mA	£1 50	80p
15-0-15V 2A	£3 75	£1	36V 2A	£3 50	£1
2 - 18V 6A	£11 00	£2	20V 2A	£3 00	£1

AUTO TRANSFORMER 115V to 240V 500W £12.00 £2.00

CHARGER TRANSF. Post RECTIFIERS

6-12V-3A	£4 00	£2	6-12V-1A	90p	80p
6-12V-4A <td>£6 50</td> <td>£2</td> <td>6-12V-2A</td> <td>£1 10</td> <td>80p</td>	£6 50	£2	6-12V-2A	£1 10	80p
6-12V-6A	£8 50	£2	6-12V-4A	£2 00	80p

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. slides

6 x 4in. £1.20; 8 x 6in. £1.50; 10 x 7in. £1.90; 14 x 9in. £2.50
12 x 6in. £2.40; 12 x 3in. £1.50; 16 x 10in. £2.70; 16 x 8in. £2.20. ANGLE BRACKET, 6 x 1/2 x 3in. 25p.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4in. 30p; 8 x 6in. 60p; 12 x 7in. 80p; 12 x 5in. 60p; 12 x 5in. 60p; 16 x 10in. 1.40.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK 4 x 2 1/2 x 2in. £1.00; 3 x 2 x 1in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1.30; 8 x 6 x 3in. £2.10; 9 x 4 x 4in. £2.30; 10 x 7 x 3in. £2.50; 12 x 8 x 3in. £3.00; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.30.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/450V 45p	8+8/450V 75p	50+50/300V 50p
16/350V 45p	8+16/450V 75p	32+32/500V £1.80
32/500V 75p	20+20/450V 75p	100+100/275V 85p
50/500V £1.20	32+32/350V 75p	150+200/275V 70p
8/800V £1.20	32+32+32/325V 90p	220/450V 95p

Phone orders with Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 28p stamps. Closed Wed.

Radio Component Specialists

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665

BATTERIES NICAD, vented, rechargeable, 1.2v 4 year. Life state- buttons or tabs.

AA HP7 5AH £1.59
C U11 1.8AH £2.17
D U12 4AH

BRIDGES W005 22p
MDA100 32p W02 26p
PM7A2 90p 55B40 90p

ZENERS B2Y88 5p
B2X61 7p
3v to 18v
3V3 to 33V

ELECTROLYTIC TOL 10% 50% IN MFDS

TUBULAR 63v AXIAL	PLUG IN	LEADS 7x.5mm PCM 5mm	FU SES 05
8p mm			20mm
1 2.2 13x6	2.2/83v	11x5	6p
3 3 13x6	4.7/83v	11x6	100mA
4 7 13x6	10/63v	12x8	500mA
6 8 13x7	22/35v	13x8	7p
	47/35v	12x10	5p
	100/25v	13x10	5p
10p 2 10 19x7	220/35v	17x10	5p
2 10 19x9	470/63v	20x10	11p
100 31x13	BY ELNA, MULLARD, NEC, RUBYCON, PLESSEY ETC.		PCB CLIPS
220 31x13	1000/100v 5/E tags 59p		SUITS

POLYESTER PLUG IN BOX STYLE

TOL 10%	All at 6p	PCM	All at 6p	PCM
001/400v	10	22/250v	15	15p
002/240v	10	33/100v	15	15p
003/340v	10	47/250v	22	15p
004/740v	10	68/100v	15	15p
01/630v	10	1.0/100v	15	15p
022/250v	10	All at 12p		
033/250v	10	1.5/100	22	14p
047/100v	10	2.2/100	22	14p
068/100v	10	All at 18p		
1.250v	10	3.3/100v	22	14p
In MFDS sizes in mm	4.7/100v	27		

POLYESTER AXI

All at 9p 10%	TANT BEAO 5mm	Val Tol V
1/160v 311 31104	1	20
22/400v M312	1	20
37/160v KT1853	2	35
47/250v MKT	2	20
68/400v MKT1813	4	20
1 0/250v MKT	1	20

DIODES by IIT MULL, SESCOSEM, TEXAS (CODED)

AAZ15 9p	CV8790 5p	IN916 3p
BAX13 2p	OA47 5p	IN4002 2 1/2p
BAX16 3p	OA90 5p	IN4004 3 1/2p
BX71 3p	OA91 6p	IN4007 6p
BY127 9p	RF107 1p	IN4148 1 1/2p
BY206 19p	S2B/N11 90p	IN5397 7p
BY255 9p	IAV30 9p	IN5404 11p
BYX10 30p	IN914 2p	IN5407 13p

ICs DIL PINNING (I) LM AND CA

747 (14)	37p
301 18	22p
308 (8)	42p
324 (14)	35p
348 (14)	56p
380 (14)	55p
394 (14)	84p
555 (8)	19p

ICs LPS 74LS - N

00 10p	11 16p	00 10p	17 46p	41 56p	00 10p
05 15p <td>27 16p</td> <td>02 15p</td> <td>19 42p</td> <td>46 98p</td> <td>04 14p</td>	27 16p	02 15p	19 42p	46 98p	04 14p
08 16p	32 18p	06 56p	20 56p	47 84p	06 10p
10 16p	86 22p	07 15p	21 56p	49 28p	07 14p
		11 15p	23 15p	50 42p	08 14p
		12 15p	24 42p	68 15p	13 14p
		13 28p	25 15p	70 15p	14 28p
		04 22p	10 20p	14 56p	27 28p

SOCKETS GOLD T.I. 8/14 16 PIN 7p
LOW PROF. SILV. STANFORD 24/40 PIN 25p

MICROS

2102AN 450 ns	£	90p	6800P 2.87	6852 2.45
2114N 300 ns	1.82	6802P 5.81	8035 1.90	
2708Q 450 ns	3.36	6821P 1.68	8080A 3.90	
2716Q 450 ns	3.85	6850P 1.68	8154 7.90	

RESISTORS E12 5% 1/4W C FILM 1p M FILM 3p

TRANSISTORS

AC128 25p	BD537.8 33p	TIP3055 39p
AD149 69p	BD675A 49p	XTX212A 6p
AD161/2 39p	BF2448 25p	2N696/8 19p
AU113 1.65p	MP5 23p	2N918/30 15p
BC107/B 9p	BF337 21p	2N1413 25p
BC108/B 12p	BFX29.88 17p	2N1711 25p
BC109 10p	BFY50/51 19p	2N2218/19 15p
BC109C 12p	BRV39 24p	2N2222A 12p
BC141/2/3 19p	BSW67/68 29p	2N2369A 16p
BC177/8 12p	BSX29 19p	2N2646 35p
BC182/B/L 5p	BU126 1.02	2N2905/7 19p
BC183/B/L 5p	BU205/6 95p	2N3053 22p
BC184/B 9p	BU208 89p	2N3054 29p
BC212/B 6p	BU326A 1.02	2N3055 39p
BC213/B 6p	MJ2501 1.09	2N3442 85p
BC214/L/B 6p	MJ3001 1.09	2N3702/4 7p
BC237/B 9p	MJE340 30p	2N3706/10 9p
BC238/B 9p	MJE520 42p	2N3771/2 89p
BC327/8 9p	MPSA14 21p	2N3773 7.1.39
BC37 12p	MPS456 23p	2N3904/6 9p
BC477 19p	OC28 89p	2N4358 39p
BC547/B 9p	TIP29/30 17p	2N5320/29 29p
BC548/B 9p	TIP31A/32A 25p	2N5447/9 9p
BC549/B 9p	TIP41A/42A 30p	2N5457/9 30p
BC557/8/9 9p	TIP47 42p	2N5550 9p
BCY70/71 14p	TIP 12 29p	2N6029 32p
BD131/2 29p	TIP121/126 36p	2N6107/9 37p
BD135/6 22p	TIP2955 39p	

SCRS

BT106 7p	1066 35p
2N4444 90p	2N5061 7p

V REGS

LM309K £1.12	LM317K £1.68
LM723CN 29p	LM7805 42p
LM7815 42p	LM7905 53p
LM7915 53p	

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

PE BAND-BOX

PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced designs in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have been published under the authorship of A. J. Boothman. With musical quality of paramount importance new techniques have been evolved and the latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide range of technical capability.

PIANOS
Kits or Manufactured SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Back up TELEPHONE advice to our customers is available direct from the Designer of all kits advertised.

STRINGS
P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

Versatile String Synthesizer with split keyboard facility and impressive voices. 49 note organ diode keyswitch system with four pitches plus two phase chorus generator. Kit Includes 1 Swell Pedal.

ROTOR-CHORUS

Comprehensive two speed organ rotor simulator plus a three phase chorus generator on a single 8" x 5" p.c.b. The kit includes all components for stereo operation and a stereo headphone driver p.c.b. Easily integrated with existing organ/amplifier system.

SIX OCTAVES £217
(component kits include keyboard and may be purchased in four stages)

7 1/2 OCTAVES £244



TRANSFORMERS

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPACITY BRINGS LOWER PRICES

95 TOROIDAL TYPES
From 30va to 625va

TYPE	SERIES NO	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S Current	PRICE
30va 70 x 30mm 0.45 Kg regulation 18%	1X010	6 + 6	2.50	£4.48 + 0.87p P&P + 0.80p V.A.T.
	1X011	9 + 9	1.66	
	1X012	12 + 12	1.25	
	1X013	15 + 15	1.00	
	1X014	18 + 18	0.83	
	1X015	22 + 22	0.68	
	1X016	25 + 25	0.60	
1X017	30 + 30	0.50		
50va 80 x 35mm 0.9 Kg regulation 13%	2X010	6 + 6	4.16	£4.93 - £1.10 P&P + 0.90 V.A.T.
	2X011	9 + 9	2.77	
	2X012	12 + 12	2.08	
	2X013	15 + 15	1.66	
	2X014	18 + 18	1.38	
	2X015	22 + 22	1.13	
	2X016	25 + 25	1.00	
2X017	30 + 30	0.83		
80va 90 x 30mm 1.0 Kg regulation 12%	3X010	6 + 6	6.64	£5.47 + £1.43 P&P + 1.04 V.A.T.
	3X011	9 + 9	4.44	
	3X012	12 + 12	3.33	
	3X013	15 + 15	2.66	
	3X014	18 + 18	2.22	
	3X015	22 + 22	1.81	
	3X016	25 + 25	1.60	
3X017	30 + 30	1.33		
120va 90 x 40mm 1.2 Kg regulation 11%	4X010	6 + 6	10.00	£6.38 + £1.43 P&P + £1.17 V.A.T.
	4X011	9 + 9	6.66	
	4X012	12 + 12	5.00	
	4X013	15 + 15	4.00	
	4X014	18 + 18	3.33	
	4X015	22 + 22	2.72	
	4X016	25 + 25	2.40	
4X017	30 + 30	2.00		
4X018	35 + 35	1.71		
4X028	110	0.59		
4X029	220	0.54		
4X030	240	0.50		

TYPE	SERIES NO	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S Current	PRICE
160va 110 x 40mm 1.8 Kg regulation 8%	5X011	9 + 9	8.89	£8.44 + £1.43 P&P + £1.48 V.A.T.
	5X012	12 + 12	6.66	
	5X013	15 + 15	5.33	
	5X014	18 + 18	4.44	
	5X015	22 + 22	3.63	
	5X016	25 + 25	3.20	
	5X017	30 + 30	2.66	
	5X018	35 + 35	2.22	
	5X028	40 + 40	2.00	
	5X029	110	1.45	
5X028	220	0.72		
5X030	240	0.66		
225va 110 x 45mm 2.2 Kg regulation 7%	6X012	12 + 12	9.38	£10.06 + £1.73 P&P + £1.77 V.A.T.
	6X013	15 + 15	7.50	
	6X014	18 + 18	6.25	
	6X015	22 + 22	5.11	
	6X016	25 + 25	4.50	
	6X017	30 + 30	3.75	
	6X018	35 + 35	3.21	
	6X026	40 + 40	2.81	
	6X025	45 + 45	2.50	
	6X028	110	2.04	
6X029	220	1.02		
6X030	240	0.93		
300va 110 x 50mm 2.6 Kg regulation 6%	7X014	18 + 18	8.33	£11.66 - £1.73 P&P - £2.01 V.A.T.
	7X015	22 + 22	6.82	
	7X016	25 + 25	6.00	
	7X017	30 + 30	5.00	
	7X018	35 + 35	4.28	
	7X026	40 + 40	3.75	
	7X025	45 + 45	3.33	
	7X033	50 + 50	3.00	
	7X028	110	2.72	
	7X029	220	1.36	
7X030	240	1.25		

TYPE	SERIES NO	SECONDARY Volts	R.M.S Current	PRICE
500va 140 x 60mm 4.0 Kg regulation 4%	8X017	30 + 30	8.33	£15.53 - £2.05 P&P - £2.64 V.A.T.
	8X018	35 + 35	7.14	
	8X026	40 + 40	6.25	
	8X025	45 + 45	5.55	
	8X033	50 + 50	5.00	
	8X042	55 + 55	4.54	
	8X028	110	4.54	
	8X029	220	2.27	
	8X030	240	2.08	
	625va 140 x 75mm 5.0 Kg regulation 4%	9X017	30 + 30		10.41	£21.54 + £2.20 P&P + £3.56 V.A.T.
9X018		35 + 35	8.92	
9X026		40 + 40	7.81	
9X025		45 + 45	6.94	
9X033		50 + 50	6.25	
9X042		55 + 55	5.68	
9X028		110	5.68	
9X029	220	2.84		
9X030	240	2.60		

All voltages quoted are for FULL LOAD. Add regulation figure to secondary voltage for OFF LOAD voltage.
 ● CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS
 I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel):
 For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number. For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number. For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.
 (HUS: 50va 240v. 6 + 6v 4.16A = 2.2 b10.)
 ● WHEN ORDERING (U.K. only). Simply send your order in envelope marked FREEPOST, NO STAMP REQUIRED.
 Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order. U.K. customers must include V.A.T. with payment.
GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF ORDER

Also available from ELECTROVALVE, MAPLIN, MARSHALLS, TECHNOMATIC and WATFORD.



FREE POST T.2 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE
CANTERBURY CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

5-YEAR GUARANTEE
Toroidals have only half the weight and height of laminated equivalents, are appreciably more efficient, cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers. All I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers carry our full 5-year guarantee.

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
 Please supply Transformer(s) No.(s)
 Total purchase price £
 I enclose Cheque Postal Order International Money Order
 Debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No
 NAME
 ADDRESS
 Signature

★ DUE TO A BARGAIN BULK PURCHASE OF PARTS WE ARE PLEASED TO PASS ON THE SAVINGS ★

- UK101 GRAPHICS** - Was £67.85, now just **£51.75**. A saving of £16.10.
- SOUND BOARD** - Was £40.20, now just **£31.05**. A saving of £9.15.
- PROGRAMMERS AID IN EPROM** - Was £21.00, now **£18.00**. A saving of £3.00.

MX80 T or F/T - OKI Microline - Qantex.
Before buying any of these contact us. We can save you £££'s.

UK101 USER GROUP - World wide membership. Tips, topics, bugs, software, hardware. £4.60 per 6 months membership - Join now and get our latest newsletter by return.

All prices VAT inclusive
 Callers by appointment only please

COMPUTER USER AIDS
9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex RM1 2QB.
Romford 64954

THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM
 Lets face it - you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

TYPICALLY
 9" Crofton Monitors
 P4 White £64.97
 P31 Green £79.62

These Monitor Shugart prices are dependant upon Sterling/Dollar conversion rates.
 Phone us for up to date prices.

SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
 No case, No Power Supply
 SA 400 5 1/4" S.S.S.D. £149.05
 SA 450 5 1/4" D.S.S.D. £283.31
 SA 800 8" S.S.S.D. £340.52

FLOPPY DISKS - BOXES OF TEN
 Single sided 35/40 Track £ 26.45
 Double sided 35/40 Track 5 1/4" £ 37.95
 Single sided 77 Track £ 41.40
 Double sided 77 Track 5 1/4" £ 47.15
 Single sided 8" £ 40.25

IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS
 P 4 White £171.50
 P31 Green £184.97

2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149.00

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED - Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
 01-891 1923/1513

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acorn	...	...	...	...	Cover 2, 9
Adam Hall Supplies	...	...	...	...	80
Alcon	...	...	...	...	72
Ambit	...	...	...	...	74
Amtron	...	...	...	...	83
Audio Electronics	...	...	...	...	69, 85
Audio Video Services	...	...	...	...	74
Aura Sounds	...	...	...	...	55
Bi-Pak	...	...	...	...	13
Bolster Instruments	...	...	...	...	79
Boss	...	...	...	...	6
Breadboard '81 Exhibition	...	...	...	...	30
British National Radio & Electronics School	...	...	...	...	7
Cambridge Kits	...	...	...	...	79
Cambridge Learning	...	...	...	...	76
Cambridge University Press	...	...	...	...	84
Cheshire Micro Design	...	...	...	...	79
CHJ Supplies	...	...	...	...	72
Chromasonic Electronics	...	...	...	...	5
Circolec	...	...	...	...	85
Clef Products	...	...	...	...	86
Crestway Electronics	...	...	...	...	76
Crimson Components	...	...	...	...	86
Crofton Electronics	...	...	...	...	87
C.R. Supply Co.	...	...	...	...	78
C.U.A.	...	...	...	...	87
Dataman Designs	...	...	...	...	75
E.D.A.	...	...	...	...	12
Electronic Mail Order	...	...	...	...	82
Electrovalue	...	...	...	...	85
Electroware (OK Machine & Tool)	...	...	...	...	64
Enviro Systems	...	...	...	...	83
Eureka Electronics	...	...	...	...	72
Gemini	...	...	...	...	82
GJD Electronics	...	...	...	...	80
Hameg Limited	...	...	...	...	12
Heathkit	...	...	...	...	4
Henry's Radio	...	...	...	...	73, 81, 82
Heyward Reid	...	...	...	...	68
Hiykon Ltd.	...	...	...	...	79
Home Radio	...	...	...	...	85
ICS Intertext	...	...	...	...	81
ILP Electronics	...	...	...	...	70, 71, 87
London Electronics College	...	...	...	...	79
Marshall A.	...	...	...	...	11
Maplin Electronics	...	...	...	...	Cover 4
Midwich Computers	...	...	...	...	6
Modern Book Co.	...	...	...	...	84
Modus Systems	...	...	...	...	82
Musicraft	...	...	...	...	72
Northern Micro	...	...	...	...	78
Parndon	...	...	...	...	74
Phonosonics	...	...	...	...	8, 9
PKG Electronics	...	...	...	...	80
Powertran	...	...	...	...	20, 74
Proto Design	...	...	...	...	80
Radio Component Specialists	...	...	...	...	86
Radio & TV Components	...	...	...	...	16
Rapid Electronics	...	...	...	...	84
Redditch Electronics	...	...	...	...	78
Richard Allan	...	...	...	...	10
Riscomp Limited	...	...	...	...	10
Roden Products	...	...	...	...	80
Scientific Wire Co.	...	...	...	...	80
Sinclair Research	...	...	...	...	14, 15
Solid State Security	...	...	...	...	80
Swanley	...	...	...	...	80
Tandy Corporation	...	...	...	...	22
Technomatic	...	...	...	...	88, Cover 3
Tempus	...	...	...	...	47
Telonic	...	...	...	...	10
Titan	...	...	...	...	76
T&J Electronic Components	...	...	...	...	78
T.K. Electronics	...	...	...	...	77
Vero	...	...	...	...	64
Videotone	...	...	...	...	4
Watford Electronics	...	...	...	...	2, 3
Webb Electronics	...	...	...	...	80
West London Direct Supplies	...	...	...	...	84
William Stuart Systems	...	...	...	...	79

TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L (450 ns)	110p	100p	95p
2114 (450 ns)	95p	90p	85p
2716 (+5v)	250p	240p	225p
2532	600p	550p	500p
2732	500p	450p	400p
4116 (200 ns)	90p	85p	75p

EDGE CONNECTORS

2x18 Way	0.1" 0.156"	1x50
2x22 Way	310	170
2x23 Way	335	
2x25 Way	350	200
1x43 Way	260	
2x43 Way	450	
1x77 Way	700	

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41617 31 Way	PLUG	SKT
DIN 41612 2x32 Way	1x60	1x60
2x32 Way (angled)	300	350
	400	400

HEADER PLUGS

14 pin	50p
16 pin	60p
24 pin	100p
40 pin	275p

25 PIN D CONNECTORS

PLUG	1.95	SOCKET	2.80
COVER	1.60		

BOOKS (NO VAT)

CP/M Handbook	.....£11.50	TTL Cook Book	.....£7.15
MICROS - Interfacing Techniques	.....£12.10	CRT Controller Handbook	.....£5.95
Programming the 6502	.....£10.25	Z-80 Interfacing (Book 1)	.....£7.95
Programming the Z80	.....£11.50	Z-80 Interfacing (Book 2)	.....£9.75
6502 Applications Books	.....£10.25	6502 Assembly Lang. Prog.	.....£12.10

PLEASE ADD P&P £1.00 PER BOOK

★ ZX80/81 ★ USER PORT

(As described in Oct. P.W.)

ADD SOUND TO YOUR ZX80/81

Port module plugs directly into ZX80/81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joysticks etc. and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7 segment display or leds may be used, variable tone audio output may be produced - CREATE YOUR OWN SOUND EFFECTS. This port is accessed by simple peek and poke commands. Complete PORT KIT (incl. double sided PCB) **£11.50**.

ZX81 MEMORY DOUBLER

Double the on board RAM of ZX81 to 2K. Only one internal connection required to be made. Price inclusive of full instructions **£13.00**.

★ UK101 & SUPERBOARD II ★ INTERFACE SYSTEM

Three board interface system plugs directly into computer expansion socket to provide wide facilities accessible from BASIC or MACHINE CODE.

1. DECODING MODULE - Providing a dual 5v supply, 16 bit programmable input/output port, plus extensive address decoding for a wide variety of interfaces, including full decoding for a programmable sound generator, and also a 40 pin skt for further expansion. **£27.50**.

2. ANALOGUE BOARD - Plugs into the Decoding module to provide D/A converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D converter with 20 nS conversion time. AY-3-8910 Sound Generator plus 6522 VIA provide timing and counting functions & additional 16 bit port. **£39.95**.

3. DISPLAY BOARD - Plugs directly into the Decoding module to provide a 2 digit 0.5" LED display. A pair of such boards can give 4 digit readout. **£8.95**.

4. MEMORY EXPANSION PCB - A low price compact memory expansion board 8K RAM (2114) + 4 skts for 2716, 2732, 2532 EPROMS. Plated thru holes. Fully buffered and decoded layout. Interfacing instructions supplied. **£8.95**.

ACORN ATOM

2K RAM + 8K ROM
Minimum

Kit **£120**
Built **£150**

P&P **£3.00**

Power Supply (1.8A, 5V) **£10.20**
P&P **£1.20**

4K Floating Point ROM **£20**

1K RAM (2x2114 Low Power) **£2.30**

2 x 32 Way **3.00 SKT**
26 Way **3.50 2.65**
10 Way **2.20 1.50**

ATOM SOFTWARE

INVADERS **7.00**
Fr. MACHINE **3.50**

DISASSEMBLER **3.50**
BREAKOUT **3.50**

PINBALL **3.80**
UFO BOMBER **3.50**

NANOCOMP MK I

6802 based microprocessor trainer.

Kit **£70.00** Built **£82.50**

P&P **£2.00**

6800 Reference Manual **£4.50**

NANOCOMP MK II

A microprocessor trainer based on powerful state-of-the-art 6809. Facilities for further expansion (to be published in WW). An excellent system for training centres and especially useful to control application engineers. Complete Kit (inc. PCBs, case, prog. 2716, etc.) **£80**.

(As described in "W.W." July '81.) 6809 Prog. Ref. Manual, **£5**.

SOFTY (PROM PROGRAMMER AND ROMULATOR)

MK I (For programming 2708/TMS 2716).

Kit **£100** Built **£120**

P.S.U. **£25** P&P **£2**

MK II (For programming 2516/2716/2532/2732/2764).

Built with PSU **£169**

UV EPROM ERASER

UV 1B (Up to 6 eproms) **£42.50**

UV 140 (up to 14 eproms) **£61.50**

UV 141 (up to 14 eproms - Timer) **£78.00**

P&P **£2**

TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC TECHNOMATIC

TTLS by TEXAS		74388	55p	74LS670	170p	4055	125p	LINEAR ICs	
7400	11p	74390	100p	74S00	60p	4056	120p	AY1-0212	600p
7401	11p	74393	100p	74S02	60p	4059	500p	AY1-1313	668p
7402	14p	74490	120p	74S04	60p	4060	90p	AY1-1320	320p
7403	14p			74S05	75p	4063	100p	AY1-5050	140p
7404	14p			74S06	75p	4066	100p	AY3-8910	700p
7405	18p			74S07	60p	4067	400p	AY3-8912	650p
7406	27p			74S08	60p	4068	18p	AY5-1224A	240p
7407	27p			74S09	60p	4069	20p	AY5-1315	200p
7408	16p			74S10	60p	4070	20p	AY5-4007D	520p
7409	15p			74S11	60p	4071	20p	CA3019	90p
7410	15p			74S12	60p	4072	20p	CA3046	90p
7411	20p			74S13	60p	4073	20p	CA3038	225p
7412	20p			74S14	60p	4074	20p	CA3080E	72p
7413	25p			74S15	60p	4075	20p	CA3086	86p
7414	35p			74S16	60p	4076	60p	CA3089E	225p
7415	25p			74S17	60p	4077	50p	CA3090AQ	375p
7416	25p			74S18	60p	4078	20p	CA310E	50p
7417	25p			74S19	60p	4079	20p	CA3106E	100p
7418	17p			74S20	60p	4080	150p	CA3161E	140p
7419	30p			74S21	60p	4081	150p	CA3162E	450p
7420	30p			74S22	60p	4082	20p	CA3189E	300p
7421	30p			74S23	60p	4083	20p	CA3189E	300p
7422	22p			74S24	60p	4084	20p	CA3189E	300p
7423	28p			74S25	60p	4085	20p	CA3189E	300p
7424	30p			74S26	60p	4086	20p	CA3189E	300p
7425	25p			74S27	60p	4087	20p	CA3189E	300p
7426	30p			74S28	60p	4088	20p	CA3189E	300p
7427	25p			74S29	60p	4089	20p	CA3189E	300p
7428	30p			74S30	60p	4090	20p	CA3189E	300p
7429	30p			74S31	60p	4091	20p	CA3189E	300p
7430	30p			74S32	60p	4092	20p	CA3189E	300p
7431	30p			74S33	60p	4093	20p	CA3189E	300p
7432	30p			74S34	60p	4094	20p	CA3189E	300p
7433	27p			74S35	60p	4095	20p	CA3189E	300p
7434	28p			74S36	60p	4096	20p	CA3189E	300p
7435	17p			74S37	60p	4097	20p	CA3189E	300p
7436	13p			74S38	60p	4098	20p	CA3189E	300p
7437	28p			74S39	60p	4099	20p	CA3189E	300p
7438	13p			74S40	60p	4100	20p	CA3189E	300p
7439	17p			74S41	60p	4101	20p	CA3189E	300p
7440	17p			74S42	60p	4102	20p	CA3189E	300p
7441	70p			74S43	60p	4103	20p	CA3189E	300p
7442A	50p			74S44	60p	4104	20p	CA3189E	300p
7443	50p			74S45	60p	4105	20p	CA3189E	300p
7444	50p			74S46	60p	4106	20p	CA3189E	300p
7445	50p			74S47	60p	4107	20p	CA3189E	300p
7446A	93p			74S48	60p	4108	20p	CA3189E	300p
7447A	45p			74S49	60p	4109	20p	CA3189E	300p
7450	17p			74S50	60p	4110	20p	CA3189E	300p
7451	17p			74S51	60p	4111	20p	CA3189E	300p
7452	17p			74S52	60p	4112	20p	CA3189E	300p
7453	17p			74S53	60p	4113	20p	CA3189E	300p
7454	17p			74S54	60p	4114	20p	CA3189E	300p
7455	17p			74S55	60p	4115	20p	CA3189E	300p
7456	17p			74S56	60p	4116	20p	CA3189E	300p
7457	17p			74S57	60p	4117	20p	CA3189E	300p
7458	17p			74S58	60p	4118	20p	CA3189E	300p
7459	17p			74S59	60p	4119	20p	CA3189E	300p
7460	17p			74S60	60p	4120	20p	CA3189E	300p
7470	36p			74S61	60p	4121	20p	CA3189E	300p
7471	36p			74S62	60p	4122	20p	CA3189E	300p
7472	36p			74S63	60p	4123	20p	CA3189E	300p
7473	36p			74S64	60p	4124	20p	CA3189E	300p
7474	23p			74S65	60p	4125	20p	CA3189E	300p
7475	30p			74S66	60p	4126	20p	CA3189E	300p
7476	30p			74S67	60p	4127	20p	CA3189E	300p
7477	30p			74S68	60p	4128	20p	CA3189E	300p
7478	30p			74S69	60p	4129	20p	CA3189E	300p
7479	30p			74S70	60p	4130	20p	CA3189E	300p
7480	50p			74S71	60p	4131	20p	CA3189E	300p
7481	50p			74S72	60p	4132	20p	CA3189E	300p
7482	50p			74S73	60p	4133	20p	CA3189E	300p
7483A	80p			74S74	60p	4134	20p	CA3189E	300p
7484	25p			74S75	60p	4135	20p	CA3189E	300p
7485	25p			74S76	60p	4136	20p	CA3189E	300p
7486	25p			74S77	60p	4137	20p	CA3189E	300p
7487	25p			74S78	60p	4138	20p	CA3189E	300p
7488	25p			74S79	60p	4139	20p	CA3189E	300p
7489	210p			74S80	60p	4140	20p	CA3189E	300p
7490A	30p			74S81	60p	4141	20p	CA3189E	300p
7491	60p			74S82	60p	4142	20p	CA3189E	300p
7492	30p			74S83	60p	4143	20p	CA3189E	300p
7493A	30p			74S84	60p	4144	20p	CA3189E	300p
7494	50p			74S85	60p	4145	20p	CA3189E	300p
7495A	50p			74S86	60p	4146	20p	CA3189E	300p
7496	45p			74S87	60p	4147	20p	CA3189E	300p
7497	120p			74S88	60p	4148	20p	CA3189E	300p
7498	120p			74S89	60p	4149	20p	CA3189E	300p
7499	120p			74S90	60p	4150	20p	CA3189E	300p
7500	120p			74S91	60p	4151	20p	CA3189E	300p
7501	120p			74S92	60p	4152	20p	CA3189E	300p
7502	120p			74S93	60p	4153	20p	CA3189E	300p
7503	120p			74S94	60p	4154	20p	CA3189E	300p
7504	120p			74S95	60p	4155	20p	CA3189E	300p
7505	120p			74S96	60p	4156	20p	CA3189E	300p
7506	120p			74S97	60p	4157	20p	CA3189E	300p
7507	120p			74S98	60p	4158	20p	CA3189E	300p
7508	120p			74S99	60p	4159	20p	CA3189E	300p
7509	120p			74S100	60p	4160	20p	CA3189E	300p
7510	120p			74S101	60p	4161	20p	CA3189E	300p
7511	120p			74S102	60p	4162	20p	CA3189E	300p
7512	120p			74S103	60p	4163	20p	CA3189E	300p
7513	120p			74S104	60p	4164	20p	CA3189E	300p
7514	120p			74S105	60p	4165	20p	CA3189E	300p
7515	120p			74S106	60p	4166	20p	CA3189E	300p
7516	120p			74S107	60p	4167	20p	CA3189E	300p
7517	120p			74S108	60p	4168	20p	CA3189E	300p
7518	120p			74S109	60p	4169	20p	CA3189E	300p
7519	120p			74S110	60p	4170	20p	CA3189E	300p
7520	120p			74S111	60p	4171	20p	CA3189E	300p
7521	120p			74S112	60p	4172	20p	CA3189E	300p
7522	120p			74S113	60p	4173	20p	CA3189E	300p
7523	120p			74S114	60p	4174	20p	CA3189E	300p
7524	120p			74S115	60p	4175	20p	CA3189E	300p
7525	120p			74S116	60p	4176	20p	CA3189E	300p
7526	120p			74S117	60p	4177	20p	CA3189E	300p
7527	120p			74S118	60p	4178	20p	CA3189E	300p
7528	120p			74S119	60p	4179	20p	CA3189E	300p
7529	120p			74S120	60p	4180	20p	CA3189E	300p
7530	120p			74S121	60p	4181	20p	CA3189E	300p
7531	120p			74S122	60p	4182	20p	CA3189E	300p
7532	120p			74S123	60p	4183	20p	CA3189E	300p
7533	120p			74S124	60p	4184	20p	CA3189E	300p
7534	120p			74S125	60p	4185	20p	CA3189E	300p
7535	120p			74S126	60p	4186	20p	CA3189E	300p

MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AFO2C) £645
(expandable to 48K)



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Look at what you get:

- * Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
- * Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
- * 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
- * Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
- * 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
- * 40 character by 24 line display.
- * Extended graphics control and high speed action using a OMA chip with its own character set.
- * Player missile graphics.
- * Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
- * Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
- * Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
- * BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW

- ★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC
 - ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games
 - ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching
 - ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator
- SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with LeStick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.
Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing - colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd pw/11/81
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
Prices firm until 14th November, 1981
and include VAT and Postage and Packing.
(Errors excluded).

Demonstrations at our
shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000 and at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.
Tel: 01-748 0926